

Clemson University



3 1604 019 681 537

**SPANISH COLONIAL RESEARCH CENTER  
COMPUTERIZED INDEX OF SPANISH COLONIAL DOCUMENTS**

**VOLUME I**

PUBLIC DOCUMENT  
DATE 10/27/91

NOV 20 1991

CLEMSON  
LIBRARY

Compiled  
by  
Joseph P. Sánchez  
Chief  
Spanish Colonial Resesarch Center  
National Park Service

With the assistance  
of  
William Broughton  
Jerry Gurulé  
Aaron Mahr  
Gustavo Navarro  
Rosalind Rock  
Angélica Sánchez

National Park Service  
U.S. Department of the Interior  
Albuquerque, New Mexico

1991





## Table of Contents

### Volume I

To the Reader.....	xvii
National Park Service Spanish Colonial Heritage Sites Park Names and their Spelling Variations.....	xix-xxv

Record Number	Work Title	Pages
2953	Testimony of padre custodio Thomas Manso concerning alleged mistreatment of missionaries in New Mexico, 1644.	1-2
2954	Testimony of local officials concerning mistreatment of missionaries in New Mexico, 1641-1644.	3-4
2956	Correspondence of fray Juan de Prada concerning situation in New Mexico, 1643-1644.	5-6
2957	Report of fray Thomas Manso concerning treatment of missionaries in New Mexico, 1646.	7-8
2959	Account of Marqués de San Miguel de Aguayo's expedition into Texas, 1722.	9-11
2960	Report of expedition from Zacatecas to Sonora, no date.	12-13
2961	Report concerning rebuilding of Arkansas Fort, 1796.	14-15
2962	Report concerning establishment of a parochial priest at the Arkansas post, 1797.	16
2963	Discourse upon discoveries in New Mexico, n.d.	17-18
2964	<i>Expediente</i> concerning claims of the grandson of Juan Rodriguez Cabrillo, 1609-1620.	19-20

2965	<i>Promesa de la dote</i> of Doña Isabel de Bobadilla prior to her marriage to Hernando de Soto, 1536.	21
2966	<i>Capitulaciones</i> concerning Hernando de Soto's activities on behalf of the crown, 1537.	22-23
2967	Inventory of the property of Hernando de Soto, 1544.	24-25
2968	Later copy of Hernando de Soto's will, 1543.	26-27
2969	<i>Autos</i> concerning raising of militia in Nueva Viscaya, 1759.	28-29
2970	Report of defense of Fuerte de Carlos tercero de Arkansas, 1783-1784.	30-31
2971	<i>Expediente</i> concerning Louisiana residents settling in Texas, 1808-1809.	32-33
2972	<i>Real Cédula</i> concerning enforcement of law in the district of Missouri in Spanish Louisiana, 1772.	34
2973	<i>Real Cédula</i> concerning enforcement of the law in the district of Natchitoches, 1772.	35
2974	<i>Real Cédula</i> concerning enforcement of the law in Arkansas post, 1772.	36
2975	<i>Real Cédula</i> concerning a <i>sueldo</i> for the governor of Louisiana, 1772.	37
2976	<i>Real Cédula</i> concerning establishment and <i>sueldos</i> for various government offices, 1772.	38-39
2977	<i>Real Cédula</i> concerning the conduct of government business, 1772.	40
2978	<i>Real Cédula</i> concerning establishing of <i>sueldos</i> for those administering the military, justice and real hacienda in Louisiana, 1772.	41



2979	<i>Real Cédula</i> concerning supply of lamp-posts for New Orleans, 1796, 1801.	42
2980	Report of Juan Morlete's expedition into New Mexico, 1591.	43
2981	Biedma's <i>relación</i> of the de Soto expedition into Florida, 1539.	44-47
2982	<i>Título de Regimiento</i> granting the title of <i>regidor</i> to Graviel Cataño de Sandoval for Florida, 1538.	48-49
2983	Correspondence concerning the readiness of several regiments stationed in Mexico, 1767.	50-52
2984	<i>Expediente</i> concerning the shipwreck of the fleet commanded by General Don Juan de Ubilla, 1714-1717.	53-57
2985	Shipwreck of fleet commanded by señor don Rodrigo de Torres y Morales, 1733-1734.	58-61
2986	Continuation of the <i>expediente</i> of shipwreck of fleet commanded by señor don Rodrigo de Torres y Morales, 1733-1734.	62-64
2987	Shipwreck off the Virginia coast of a ship commanded by don Juan Manuel de Bonilla, 1750-1765.	65-70
2988	Correspondence of Governor don Matheo Antonio de Mendoza concerning the foundation of a presidio at the Junta de los Ríos, 1760.	71-72
2989	First notebook of <i>testimonio</i> with <i>autos</i> and <i>consultas</i> concerning the expedition founding a presidio at the Junta de los Ríos, 1759-1760.	73-78
2990	Second notebook, a continuation of the foundation of the presidio at the Junta de los Ríos, 1759-1760.	79-83

2991	List of supplies for the military hospital, 1766.	84
2992	List of presents and supplies for the Choc-taw, 1766.	85
2993	Census of residents of the Department of Louisiana, 1776.	86
2994	Correspondence concerning protection of Louisiana, 1776.	87-88
2995	Correspondence concerning trade and supply of residents of New Orleans, 1766.	89
2996	Instructions for the settlement of Acadians in the area of Fort Saint Louis, 1768.	90-91
2997	Correspondence concerning religious furnishings for the missions in the Californias, 1770-1771.	92-93
2998	Diary of Hugo Oconor's expedition into Nueva Vizcaya, 1773.	94-95
2999	Correspondence concerning the fire at New Orleans, 1794-1795.	96-98
3000	Proposal for building a public deposit for rice at New Orleans, 1796.	99
3001	Liquidation of the plaza of San Agustin de la Florida, 1791.	100-101
3002	Report of numbers of veteran infantry and dragoons in New Spain, 1794.	102-103
3003	Report concerning changes in regulations governing invalid soldiers, 1774-1794.	104-106
3004	Report concerning two battalions of free non-whites, 1794.	107
3005	Correspondence concerning the development of local militia, 1794.	108-109
3006	Decision of Fiscal Protector concerning the mission trade in Nayarit, 1794.	110

3007	Discussion of establishment of provincial corps, 1794.	111-112
3008	Report of those to be promoted to <i>Sargento Mayor</i> , 1795.	113-114
3009	Petition for the reestablishment of provincial corps, 1795.	115-116
3010	Correspondence concerning destruction caused by fire in New Orleans, 1795-1796.	117
3011	Correspondence concerning improvement of navigation of the Estero de San Juan, 1796.	118
3012	Correspondence concerning treaty between Spain and the United States, 1796.	119
3013	Correspondence concerning <i>Ysleños</i> settled at Barataria, 1796.	120
3014	Contract for the establishment of Fort Carondelet, 1796.	121-122
3015	<i>Patente</i> commissioning of thirty religious and three legates to enter Florida, 1657.	123
3016	<i>Patente</i> empowering fray Fernando de Escamilla to exercise the office of Vice-Comisario, 1671-1672.	124
3017	<i>Patente</i> empowering fray Antonio Melgares to exercise his office as Vice-Comisario, 1682.	125
3018	Royal authorization for supply of religious ornaments for Florida, 1610.	126
3019	Request for religious supplies for Florida, 1610.	127
3020	Petition for seven missionaries to go to Florida, 1673.	128-129
3021	Certification of miles to Sevilla, 1673.	130

3022	<i>Patente</i> for fray Martin de Alcano to join missionary party for Florida, 1673.	131
3023	<i>Patente</i> for fray Pedro Ramírez to join missionary party to Florida, 1673.	132
3024	<i>Patente</i> for fray Rodrigo de la Barrera to join missionary party to Florida, 1673.	133
3025	<i>Patente</i> for fray Pedro de la Lastra to join missionary party to Florida, 1673.	134
3026	<i>Patente</i> for fray Bernabé de los Angeles to join missionary party to Florida, 1673.	135
3027	<i>Patente</i> for fray Francisco de Legarda to join missionary party to Florida, 1673.	136
3028	<i>Patente</i> for fray Juan de Villalba to join missionary party to Florida, 1673.	137
3029	Certification of departure for fray Juan Moreno's party for Florida, 1673.	138
3030	Request for permission to depart for Florida, 1673.	139-140
3031	Request by fray Rodrigo de la Barrera to take party of twenty missionaries to Florida, 1689-1690.	141-142
3032	Request to add five more missionaries to party for Florida, 1690.	143-144
3033	<i>Patente</i> for fray Francisco de San Joseph to join missionary party to Florida, 1689.	145
3034	<i>Patente</i> for fray Alonso Pinelo to join missionary party to Florida, 1689.	146
3035	<i>Patente</i> for fray Joseph de Rueda to join missionary party to Florida, 1689.	147
3036	<i>Patente</i> for fray Joan Vascon to join missionary party to Florida, 1689.	148



3037	<i>Patente</i> for fray Juan Chito to join missionary party to Florida, 1689.	149
3038	<i>Patente</i> for fray Pedro Trujillo to join missionary party to Florida, 1689.	150
3039	<i>Patente</i> for fray Bartholomé de los Ríos to join missionary party to Florida, 1689.	151
3040	<i>Patente</i> for fray Leon de Lara to join missionary party to Florida, 1689.	152
3041	<i>Patente</i> for fray Salvador de Avendaño to join missionary party to Florida, 1689.	153
3042	<i>Patente</i> for fray Andrés de Rosas to join missionary party to Florida, 1689.	154
3043	<i>Patente</i> for fray Francisco Thomas to join missionary party to Florida, 1689.	155
3044	<i>Patente</i> for fray Alonso de Estrada to join missionary party to Florida, 1689.	156
3045	<i>Patente</i> for fray Alonso del Rosario to join missionary party to Florida, 1689.	157
3046	<i>Patente</i> for fray Martín de Saldaña to join missionary party to Florida, 1689.	158
3047	<i>Patente</i> for fray Manuel Sánchez to join missionary party to Florida, 1689.	159
3048	<i>Patente</i> for fray Antonio de los Angeles to join missionary party to Florida, 1689.	160
3049	<i>Patente</i> for fray Pedro Galindes to join missionary party to Florida, 1689.	161
3050	<i>Patente</i> for Fray Luis de Herrera to join missionary party to Florida, 1689.	162
3051	<i>Patente</i> for fray Francisco de la Coba to join missionary party to Florida, 1689.	163
3052	<i>Patente</i> for fray Estheban de Maqueda to join missionary party to Florida, 1689.	164

3053	<i>Patente</i> for fray Pedro Carmona to join missionary party to Florida, 1689.	165
3054	<i>Patente</i> for fray Pedro Chirinos to join missionary party to Florida, 1689.	166
3055	<i>Patente</i> for fray Francisco Camacho to join missionary party to Florida, 1689.	167
3056	<i>Patente</i> for fray Diego de Leon to join missionary party to Florida, 1689.	168
3057	Concerning departure of missionaries to Florida, 1690.	169-170
3058	Correspondence concerning missionaries bound for Florida, 1690.	171
3059	Request for twenty-two religious for Florida, 1696.	172-173
3060	<i>Patente</i> for fray Antonio Villarrol to join missionary party to Florida, 1696.	174
3061	<i>Patente</i> for fray Domingo Pose to join missionary party to Florida, 1696.	175
3062	<i>Patente</i> for fray Domingo Bazquez to join missionary party to Florida, 1696.	176
3063	<i>Patente</i> for fray Juan Parga Araujo to join missionary party to Florida, 1696.	177
3064	<i>Patente</i> for fray Angel Miranda to join missionary party to Florida, 1696.	178
3065	<i>Patente</i> for fray Juan Antonio Bermúdez to join missionary party to Florida, 1696.	179
3066	<i>Patente</i> for fray Miguel Carrillo to join missionary party to Florida, 1696.	180
3067	<i>Patente</i> for fray Miguel Fernández to join missionary party to Florida, 1696.	181

3068	<i>Patente</i> for fray Lorenzo Santos to join missionary party to Florida, 1696.	182
3069	<i>Patente</i> for fray Francisco de San Diego to join missionary party to Florida, 1696.	183
3070	<i>Patente</i> for fray Thomas Ordoñez to join missionary party for Florida, 1696.	184
3071	<i>Patente</i> for fray Miguel Herrero to join missionary party to Florida, 1696.	185
3072	<i>Patente</i> for fray Alonso San Jurxo to join missionary party to Florida, 1696.	186
3073	<i>Patente</i> for fray Alonso Valdobiros to join missionary party to Florida, 1696.	187
3074	<i>Patente</i> for fray Antonio Fernández to join missionary party to Florida, 1696.	188
3075	<i>Patente</i> for fray Felipe Maldonado to join missionary party to Florida, 1696.	189
3076	<i>Patente</i> for fray Antonio González to join missionary party to Florida, 1696.	190
3077	<i>Patente</i> for fray Antonio de Jesús to join missionary party to Florida, 1696.	191
3078	<i>Patente</i> for fray Fernando de Samos to join missionary party to Florida, 1696.	192
3079	<i>Patente</i> for fray Ignacio Cartabio to join missionary party, 1696.	193
3080	<i>Patente</i> for fray Antonio Bormaz to join missionary party to Florida, 1696.	194
3081	Request concerning departure of missionaries to Florida, 1696.	195
3082	Report of missionaries stationed in Florida since 1719, 1739.	196-197
3083	Decision to grant permission for a group of missionaries to go to Florida, 1722.	198



3084	Orders concerning missionaries for Florida, 1729-1739.	199-200
3085	Correspondence concerning trip made by missionaries to Florida, 1719.	201
3086	Correspondence concerning payment of funds to missionaries bound for Florida, 1720-1721.	202
3087	Correspondence concerning departure of missionaries to Florida, 1721.	203
3088	Concerning proposed party of missionaries to go to Florida, 1719-1720.	204-205
3089	Certification of several members of missionary party for Florida, 1719.	206
3090	<i>Patente</i> for fray Thomas de Barrios to join missionary party to Florida, 1719.	207
3091	<i>Patente</i> for fray Miguel Gago to join missionary party to Florida, 1719.	208
3092	<i>Patente</i> for fray Pedro Camacho to join missionary party to Florida, 1719.	209
3093	<i>Patente</i> for fray Francisco Gil to join missionary party to Florida, 1719.	210
3094	<i>Patente</i> for fray Pedro del Coral to join missionary party to Florida, 1719.	211
3095	<i>Patente</i> for fray Antonio Romeo to join missionary party to Florida, 1719.	212
3096	Certification of distances travelled by missionaries, 1719.	213
3097	Request to organize a missionary party for Florida, 1722.	214
3098	Cédula ordering missionaries to return to Florida, 1721.	215
3099	Payment of funds to missionaries, 1721.	216

3100	<i>Memoria</i> listing missionaries bound for Florida, 1721.	217-218
3101	<i>Memoria</i> listing missionaries and distances travelled, 1721.	219-220
3102	List of twelve missionaries bound for Florida, 1721.	221-222
3103	<i>Patente</i> for fray Salvador Romero to join missionary party to Florida, 1721.	223
3104	<i>Patente</i> for fray Pedro Riera to join missionary party to Florida, 1721.	224
3105	<i>Patente</i> for fray Ysidro de San Bernardo to join missionary party to Florida, 1721.	225
3106	<i>Patente</i> for fray Blas Pulido to join missionary party to Florida, 1721.	226
3107	<i>Patente</i> for fray Pedro Ybañez to join missionary party to Florida, 1721.	227
3108	<i>Patente</i> for fray Antonio Gallardo to join missionary party to Florida, 1721.	228
3109	<i>Patente</i> for fray Fernando Flores to join missionary party to Florida, 1721.	229
3110	<i>Patente</i> for fray Estevan de Xaque to join missionary party to Florida, 1721.	230
3111	<i>Patente</i> for fray Juan Martín de San Joseph to join missionary party to Florida, 1721.	231
3112	<i>Patente</i> for fray Alonso Segovia to join missionary party to Florida, 1721.	232
3113	<i>Patente</i> for fray Juan Rodriguez Casasola to join missionary party to Florida, 1721.	233
3114	<i>Patente</i> for fray Francisco Jesús Sánchez to join missionary party to Florida, 1721.	234
3115	Appointment of fray Blas Pulido to lead missionary party to Florida, 1722.	235-236

3116	<i>Patente</i> for fray Francisco Gutiérrez to join missionary party to Florida, 1721.	237
3117	<i>Patente</i> for fray Gerónimo González to join missionary party to Florida, 1721.	238
3118	<i>Patente</i> for fray Pedro Bogajo to join missionary party to Florida, 1721.	239
3119	<i>Patente</i> for fray Joseph Flores to join missionary party to Florida, 1721.	240
3120	<i>Patente</i> for fray Juan Aziegos to join missionary party to Florida, 1722.	241
3121	<i>Patente</i> for fray Pedro Morales to join missionary party to Florida, 1722.	242
3122	Confirmation of payment of funds to missionaries, 1721.	243
3123	Request to expedite departure of missionaries, 1721.	244
3124	<i>Memoria</i> of fourteen missionaries for Florida, 1731.	245-246
3125	Request to organize a missionary party for Florida, 1731.	247
3126	<i>Autos</i> concerning departure of missionary party to Florida, 1731.	248-249
3127	Notice of embarkation of four missionaries for Florida, 1731.	250
3128	<i>Real Cédula</i> permitting fray Escobar's party to leave for Florida, 1731.	251
3129	Concession that fray Antonio Escobar's party may leave for Florida, 1730.	252
3130	Authorization of payment of travel expenses for missionaries, 1731.	253-254
3131	Certification of arrival of four missionaries for Florida, 1731.	255

3132	Petition of fray Antonio de Escobar to lead a party of missionaries to Florida, 1731.	256
3133	Financial statement of funding missionaries for Florida, 1731	257-258
3134	Certification of previous activity of a missionary party in Florida, 1731	259
3135	Certification of arrival times of missionaries for Florida, 1731.	260
3136	Notice of embarkation of missionaries for Florida, 1731.	261-262
3137	Petition for reissuance of lost dispatches for missionaries in Florida, 1732.	263-264
3138	Order of embarkation for missionaries for Florida, 1737.	265
3139	Financial statement of funding and distances travelled of missionaries for Florida, 1737.	266-267
3140	Petition for organization of a missionary party for Florida, 1737.	268
3141	List of missionaries bound for Florida, 1737.	269-270
3143	Certification of distances travelled by missionaries, 1737.	271
3144	<i>Real Cédula</i> authorizing organization of missionary party to Florida, 1737.	272
3145	Order of embarkation for missionaries for Florida, 1739.	273
3146	Adjustment of funding of missionaries for Florida, 1739.	274-275
3147	Petition concerning payments for missionaries for Florida, 1739.	276
3148	Correspondence concerning payments to missionaries, 1738.	277



3149	Correspondence concerning missionaries for Florida, 1738.	278
3150	List of missionaries to be sent to Florida, 1739.	279-280
3151	Petition for sending of two additional missionaries, 1739.	281
3152	<i>Auto</i> concerning six missionaries to be sent to Florida, 1739.	282-283
3153	Certification of distances travelled by missionaries, 1739.	284
3154	Correspondence concerning missionaries sent to Florida, 1739.	285
3155	Correspondence concerning missionaries to be sent to Florida, 1769.	286-287
3156	Petition for sending twelve missionaries to Florida, 1769.	288
3157	Listing of missionaries bound for Florida, 1769.	289-290
3158	Nomination of two substitute missionaries for Florida, 1769.	291
3159	Petition for substitution of missionaries, 1769.	292-293
3160	Correspondence concerning funding of missionaries for Florida, 1772.	294-295
3161	Correspondence concerning missionaries for Florida, 1769.	296
3162	Correspondence concerning nine missionaries, 1762.	297
3163	Correspondence concerning missionaries for Florida, 1769.	298
3164	Petition concerning sending of nine missionaries to Florida, 1769.	299

3165	Certification of boarding of a vessel by missionaries for Florida, 1769.	300
3166	Declaration of baggage of missionaries for Florida, 1769.	301
3167	Certification of boarding of seven missionaries for Florida, 1769.	302
3168	Royal order granting fifty pesos be paid for each missionary travelling to Florida, 1769.	303
3169	Index of confidential letters of Viceroy Branciforte, 1795.	304
3170	Confidential correspondence concerning reintroduction of provincial corps, 1794.	305-306





## TO THE READER

Computerized Index of Spanish Colonial Documents is a guide to the collection of microfilmed historical documents housed in the National Park Service's Spanish Colonial Research Center at the University of New Mexico. The collection was developed to serve the research needs of the National Park Service which administers 38 Spanish Colonial Heritage sites in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, southeastern and southwestern United States and the Pacific Northwest inclusive of Alaska. A key to the referenced parks and how they relate to the documentary sources is included at the beginning of each volume under "National Park Service Spanish Colonial Heritage Sites Park Names and their Spelling Variations." The left-hand column of the key lists the modern park unit name; the middle column indicates the state in which the park unit is located; and, the right hand column demonstrates the variant names that relate to them in the historical documentation.

The present index which comprises three volumes has been compiled from approximately 20,000 pages of documents from Spanish Colonial archives in Sevilla, Madrid, and Simancas. A table of contents accompanies each volume indicating the record number, a descriptive "work" title, and page number.

The index is organized to identify each document by "Record Number." Two record numbers are indicated: the first identifies the computer inventory number; the second demonstrates the Spanish Colonial Research Center archival and microfilm classification code for particular entries. For example, the original documents are identified by archive and have been assigned a "Record Number" as follows: 1PT44-116.AGI or microfilm roll #1, frames 44-116, Sección Patronato, Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla. The "Publishing Place/Location" indicates that microfilm copies of documents are located in the Spanish Colonial Research Center Collection. All place names or proper names and their variations mentioned in specific documents are listed under "Place Names in Document" and "Names of People in Document," for review by the researcher as well as for retrieval purposes in the computerized component of this index. A list of themes suggested in the documents is included under "Topics and Subtopics in Documents."

The Spanish Colonial Research Center is hopeful that the user of this index will find it to be a significant source of information for research, interpretation, and cultural resources management.

Joseph P. Sánchez  
Spanish Colonial Research Center  
National Park Service  
Zimmerman Library 127G  
University of New Mexico  
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131



**National Park Service  
Spanish Colonial Heritage Sites**

**Park Names and their Spelling Variations**

1.	Amistad Recreation Area (Southwest Region)	Texas	Texas; Provincia de Tejas; Provincia de los Texas
2.	Arkansas Post National Memorial (Southwest Region)	Akansas	Puesto de Arkansas; Mississippi; Rio del Misipipy; Mississippi; Louisiana; Provincia de la Luisiana; Nouvell Orleans; Nuevo Orleans; Nueba Orleans; Louisianne; Nouvelle Orleans; Nueva Orlenas; Alta Luisiana; Sant Louis
3.	Big Bend National Park (South- west Region)	Texas	Texas; Coahuila; Provincia de Tejas; Provincia de los Texas
4.	Biscayne National Park (Southeast Region)	Florida	Florida; Provincia de West Florida; Florida Occidental; Provincia de la Florida Occidental; Tierra Florida; la Florida; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Louisiana; Provincia de la Luisiana; Nouvell Orleans; Nuevo Orleans; Nueba Orleans; Louisianne; Nouvelle Orleans; Nueva Orlenas; Alta Luisiana; Sant Louis

5.	Cabrillo National Monument (Western Region)	California	California; Puebla de Los Angeles; Californias; Golfo de las Californias
6.	Canyon de Chelly National Monument (Southwest Region)	Arizona	Nuevo Mexico; Villa de Santa Fe; Abi- quiu; Provincia de Tiguex; Arizona; Sonora; Provincia de Sonora
7.	Castillo de San Marcos National Monument (Southeast Region)	Florida	Florida; Provincia de West Florida; Florida Occidental; Provincia de la Florida Occidental; Tierra Florida; la Florida; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Louisiana; Provincia de la Luisiana; Nouvell Orleans; Nuevo Orleans; Nueba Orleans; Louisianne; Nouvelle Orleans; Nueva Orlenas; Alta Luisiana; Sant Louis
8.	Chamizal National Memorial (Southwest Region)	Texas	Texas; Provincia de Tejas; Provincia de los Texas; New Mexico; Nuevo Mexico; Villa de Santa Fe; Abiquiu; Provincia de Tiguex; Nueva Vizcaya; Chihuahua
9.	Channel Islands National Park Western Region)	California	California; Puebla de Los Angeles; California; Golfo de las Californias
10.	Christiansted National Historic Site (Southeast Region)	Virgin Islands	Virgin Islands; Antilas; Antillas; Antilias; Caribbean

11.	Columbus Memorial Fountain, (National Capital Region)	D.C.	
12.	Coronado Nation Memorial (Western Region)	Arizona	Arizona; Sonora; Provincia de Sonora
13.	Cumberland Island National Seashore, (Southeast Region)	Georgia	Georgia; Guale; Gualquini; Florida; Provincia de West Florida; Florida Occidental; Provincia de la Florida Occidental; Tierra Florida; la Florida; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Santa Elena
14.	De Soto National Memorial (Southeast Region)	Florida	Florida; Provincia de West Florida; Florida Occidental; Provincia de la Florida Occidental; Tierra Florida; la Florida; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Louisiana; Provincia de Luisiana; Nouvell Orleans; Nuevo Orleans; Nueva Orleans; Louisianne; Nouvelle Orleans; Nueva Orlenias; Alta Luisiana; Sant Louis
15.	El Morro National Monument (Southwest Region)	New Mexico	New Mexico; Nuevo Mexico; Villa de Santa Fe; Abiquiu; Provincia de Tiguex
16.	Fort Caroline National Memorial (Southeast Region)	Florida	Florida; Provincia de West Florida; Florida Occidental; Provincia de la Florida Occidental; Tierra Florida; la Florida; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Guale; Santa Elena



- |     |   |            |   |
|-----|---|------------|---|
| 17. | Fort Frederica National Monument (Southeast Region)   | Georgia    | Georgia; Guale; Gualquini; Florida; Provincia de West Florida; Florida Occidental; Provincia de la Florida Occidental; Tierra Florida; la Florida; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida   |
| 18. | Fort Jefferson National Monument (Southeast Region)   | Florida    | Florida; Provincia de West Florida; Florida Occidental; Provincia de la Florida Occidental; Tierra Florida; la Florida; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida  |
| 19. | Fort Matanzas National Monument (Southeast Region)    | Florida    | Florida; Provincia de West Florida; Florida Occidental; Provincia de la Florida Occidental; Tierra Florida; la Florida; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Louisiana; Provincia de la Luisiana; Nouvell Orleans; Nuevo Orleans; Nueva Orleans; Louisianne; Nouvelle Orleans; Nueva Orlenias; Alta Luisiana; Sant Louis |
| 20. | Fort Point National Historic Site (Western Region)    | California | California; Puebla de Los Angeles; Californias; Golfo de las Californias; San Francisco   |
| 21. | Golden Gate National Recreation Area (Western Region) | California | California; Puebla de Los Angeles; Californias; Golfo de las Californias; San Francisco   |

22.	Gulf Islands National Seashore (Southeast Region)	Florida & Mississippi	Golfo Mexicano; Seno Mexicano; Mississippi; Rio del Misisipy; Mississipy; Pensacola; Panzacola; Mobile; Mauvila; Louisiana; Provincia de la Luisiana; Nouvell Orleans; Nuevo Orleans; Nueva Orleans; Louisianne; Nouvelle Orleans; Nueva Orlenias; Alta Luisiana; Sant Louis; Florida; Provincia de West Florida; Florida Occidental; Provincia de la Florida Occidental; Tierra Florida; la Florida; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida
23.	Jean Lafitte National Historical Park (Southwest Region)	Louisiana	Louisiana; Provincia de la Luisiana; Nouvell Orleans; Nuevo Orleans; Nueva Orleans; Louisianne; Nouvelle Orleans; Nueva Orlenias; Alta Luisiana; Sant Louis; Mississipy; Rio del Misisipy; Mississipy
24.	Jefferson National Expansion Memorial (Midwest Region)	Mississippi	Mississipy; Rio del Misisipy; Mississipy; Missouri; Misuri
25.	John Muir National Historic Site (Western Region)	California	California; Puebla de Los Angeles; Californias; Golfo de las Californias; San Francisco; Point Reyes



26.	Natchez Trace Parkway (Southeast Region)	Alabama, Tennessee & Mississippi	Louisiana; Provincia de la Luisiana; Nouvell Orleans; Nuevo Orleans; Nueba Orleans; Louisianne; Nouvelle Orleans; Nueva Orlenias; Alta Luisiana; Sant Louis; Natchez
27.	Padre Island National Seashore (Southwest Region)	Texas	Texas; Provincia de Tejas; Provincia de los Texas; Seno Mexicano; Golfo Mexicano; Tamaulipas
28.	Palo Alto Battlefield National Historic Site (Southwest Region)	Texas	Texas; Provincia de Tejas; Provincia de los Texas
29.	Pecos National Monument (Southwest Region)	New Mexico	New Mexico; Nuevo Mexico; Villa de Santa Fe; Abiquiu; Provincia de Tiguex; Cicuye; Cicuique
30.	Point Reyes National Seashore (Western Region)	California	California; Puebla de Los Angeles; Californias; Golfo de las Californias; Point Reyes; Cabo Reyes; Punto Reyes
31.	Salinas Pueblo Missions (Southwest Region)	New Mexico	New Mexico; Nuevo Mexico; Villa de Santa Fe; Abiquiu; Provincia de Tiguex; Cuarac; Quarai; Abo; Aboo; Tabira; San Buenaventura; San Isidro
32.	San Antonio Missions National Historical Park (Southwest Region)	Texas	Texas; Provincia de Tejas; Provincia de los Texas

33.	San Juan National Historic Site (Southeast Region)	Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico; Antilas; Antillas; Antilia; Caribbean
34.	Santa Monica Mountains National Recreation Area (Western Region)	California	California; Puebla de Los Angeles; Californias; Golfo de las Californias
35.	Sitka National Historical Park (Alaska Region)	Alaska	Alaska; California; Puebla de Los Angeles; Californias; Golfo de las Californias
36.	Tumacacori National Monu- ment (Western Region)	Arizona	Arizona; Sonora; Provincia de Sonora
37.	Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Reserve (Alaska Region)	Alaska	Alaska; California; Puebla de Los Angeles; Californias; Golfo de las Californias; Sitka; Unalaska



Record number: 2953  
 Author(s) + <role>: Manso, Thomas (fray)  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Testimony of padre custodio Thomas Manso  
                                   concerning alleged mistreatment of mis-  
                                   sionaries in New Mexico, 1644  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                   General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                   Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                   of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1644  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 24 August  
     Page reference: 02-43  
     Length of work: 41 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: New Mexico; religious; government; law;  
                                   Luis de Rosas  
     Annotation: Copy of patente of the comisario general  
                                   ordering an investigation of allegations of  
                                   mistreatment of missionaries at the hands of  
                                   governor Luis de Rosas of New Mexico and  
                                   the subsequent testimony taken by the custodio  
                                   concerning this mistreatment  
     Name of Collection: Patronato  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 1PT2-43.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Santo Domingo  
     Addressee of manuscript: Comisario General fray Juan de Prada  
     Type of document: Testimony  
     Place names in document: Convento de Santo Domingo; Nuevo Mexico;  
                                   Nueva España; provincia de Santiago;  
                                   Philipinas; Japon; Florida; convento de San  
                                   Francisco de Madrid; convento de San Fran-  
                                   cisco de Mexico; convento de los Piqueries;

convento de San Yldefonso; convento de Santa Clara; convento de Nambe; Mexico; convento de San Francisco de Sandia; convento de los Taos; convento de Oraibe; hermita de San Miguel; villa de Santa fe; convento de Cuarai; provincia de Moqui; Rio Abajo

Names of people in document: Fray Juan de Prada; fray Thomas Manso; Luis de Rosas; fray Juan Merinero; fray Joseph Maldonado; Virrey Conde de Salbatierra; fray Manuel de Alameda; fray Alonso de Echezarreta; fray Geronimo de la Llana; fray Juan de Salas; fray Domingo del Espiritu Santo; fray Juan de Vidania; fray Antonio de Aranada; fray Alonso Yanes; fray Pedro de Santa Maria; fray Geronimo de Pedraza; fray Andres Suarez; fray Antonio Perez; fray Diego Franco; fray Bartolome Romero; fray Francisco Nuñez; capitan Fernando Duran y Chavez; fray Juan de Gongora; Sebastian Gonzales; fray Diego de San Lucas; fray Pedro de Miranda; Marques de Cadereita; capitan Diego de la Cerna; Marques de Villena; capitan Nicolas de la Mar y Vargas; Roque de Casas; Juan Flores de Valdes; alferez Juan Marques; alferez Sevastian de Sandoval; Agustin de Carabajal; fray Antonio Ximenes; capitan Alonso Martin Barba; capitan Alonso Vaca, alferez Pedro Varela; fray Francisco Ximenez

Topics & subtopics in document: New Mexico; government; religious; law; Luis de Rosas



Record number: 2954  
 Author(s) + <role>: Local officials  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Testimony of local officials concerning  
     mistreatment of missionaries in New Mexico.  
     1641-1644  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1641-1644  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter):  
     Page reference: 44-116  
     Length of work: 72 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: New Mexico; government; religious; law;  
     Luis de Rosas  
     Annotation: Copies of the patente of the comisario general  
     ordering an investigation through government  
     channels of accusations of mistreatment of  
     missionaries in New Mexico by governador  
     Luis de Rosas and petitions and testimony of  
     various local officials  
     Name of Collection: Patronato  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 1PT44-116.AGI  
 Place document was written: Santa Fe, New Mexico  
     Addressee of manuscript: The Viceroy  
     Type of document: Testimony  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santiago; Santa Fe; Nueva  
     España; Nuevo Mexico; Puebla de los  
     Angeles; Mexico; Pueblo de los Pecos; Pueblo  
     de la Sienega; combersion de San Pablo; San  
     Yldefonso; convento de Santo Domingo;  
     Sandia; Ysleta; Ocoma; Roma

Names of people in document: Fray Juan de Prada; fray Juan Merinero; Juan de Palafox y Mendoza; capitan Alonso Pacheco de Heredia; Pedro Melian; Luis de Verrio; Virrey Conde de Salvatierra; Phelipe Moreno de la Serna; Juan Hidalgo de Heredia; Alonso Vaca; Juan Ramires de Salazar; Antonio Baca; Francisco de Salazar; Diego Marques; Cristoval Henriques; Juan de Archuleta; Diego Martin Barua; Nicolas Peres; Juan Flores de Sierra y Valdes; Luis de Rosas; fray Bartolome Romero; Sarjento Mayor Francisco Gomes; Juan Ruiz de Ynojos; Nicolas Hortes; Luis Ximenes; Pedro Duran y Chaves; Fernando Duran y Chaves; Phelipe IV; Roque de Casaos; Roque de Casavas; alferez Diego Garcia; Alonso Balera; fray Juan de Salas; fray Agustin de Cuellar; fray Nicolas Hidalgo; fray Juan Suares; fray Juan Ramires; fray Francisco Alvares; fray Antonio Peres; fray Cristoval de Quiros; fray Andres Xuares; fray Francisco de Avila; fray Domingo del Espiritu Santo; fray Juan del Campo; fray Antonio Aranda; fray Antonio de Ybargarai; fray Diego Franco; fray Geronimo de Pedrasa; fray Juan de San Joseph; fray Alonso Yañes; fray Antonio Ximenes; Juan Luxan; alferez Diego del Castillo; Geronimo Moran; fray Pedro de Santa Maria; fray Juan Vidania; capitan Pedro Lucero; Diego de Guadalajara; fray Francisco Nuñez; fray Hernando Cobarrubia; fray Hernando de la Paz; Doña Sevastiana; capitan Diego de la Serna; Lorenzo Libran; Felipe Moran de la Zerda; alferes Sevastian de Sandoval; Francisco de Roxas y Oñate; Mathias de Peralta; Andres Gomes de Mora; Andres Pardo de Lago; Gonzales de Villalva; Melchor Gutierres de Torreblanca; Juan Griego; Juan de Subia de Sosa; Pedro Lucero de Godoy; Diego Peres Granillo; Andres Lopez de Gracia; Francisco Manrique; Pedro de Anunsarris; Gregorio de Santa Cruz; Juan Francisco Manitto; Antonio de Cardenas; Francisco de Zuñiga; Thomas del Castillo

Topics & subtopics in document: New Mexico; government; religious; law; Luis de Rosas



Record number: 2956  
 Author(s) + <role>: Prada, Juan de (fray)  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Correspondence of fray Juan de Prada concerning situation in New Mexico, 1643-1644  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1643-1644  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter):  
     Page reference: 117-142  
     Length of work: 25 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: New Mexico; religious; government; law; fray Juan de Prada  
     Annotation: An exchange of correspondence and reports concerning the situation in New Mexico  
     Name of Collection: Patronato  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 1PT117-142.AGI  
 Place document was written: Mexico  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Joseph Maldonado  
     Type of document: Correspondence  
     Place names in document: Nuevo Mexico; Mexico; Madrid; convento de Santo Domingo; Estancia del Alamo; villa de Santa Fe; Pueblo de Cochiti; Nueva España; convento de San Phelipe; Quarai; Puebla; Toledo  
 Names of people in document: Virrey Conde de Salvatierra; fray Juan Baptista Saenz Navarrete; fray Joseph Maldonado; fray Juan de Prada; capitan Antonio Vaca; capitan Diego Marques; capitan Diego Martin Barba; capitan Juan de Archuleta; capitan Diego Arorrigues; Nicolas Peres; capitan

Francisco de Salazar; fray Joan de San Joseph;  
fray Cristoval de Quiros; Pedro de Peralta;  
Marques de Villena; Duque de Escalona;  
capitan Juan Ruis de Inojos; alferes Sebastian  
de Sandobal; fray Juan Suares; Roque de  
Casaos; fray Juan de Vidania; Juan Flores de  
Valdes; capitan Francisco Lujan; Juan Barela;  
Diego Romero; fray Juan de Salas; sargento  
mayor Francisco Gomes; Agustin Griego;  
Pedro Lucero de Godoy; fray Francisco de la  
Concepcion; fray Nicolas Hidalgo; fray  
Hernando Cobarrubias; fray Juan Juarez;  
capitan Francisco Zalar; fray Bartolome  
Romero; obispo Joan Palafox; Regidor Leon;  
Phelipe II; Sixto V; fray Juan Merinero  
New Mexico; religious; government; law;  
fray Juan de Prada

Topics & subtopics in document:

Record number: 2957  
 Author(s) + <role>: Manso, Thomas (fray)  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Report of fray Thomas Manso concerning  
                                     treatment of missionaries in New Mexico,  
                                     1646  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1646  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter):  
     Page reference: 143-150  
     Length of work: 7 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: New Mexico; religious; government; law;  
                                     Luis de Rosas  
     Annotation: Cover letter with reports sent to the comisario  
                                     general by padre custodio fray Thomas Manso  
                                     concerning the mistreatment of missionaries in  
                                     New Mexico and now referred to the Fiscal  
     Name of Collection: Patronato  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 1PT143-50.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Santo Domingo (?)  
 Addressee of manuscript: Fiscal General  
     Type of document: Report  
     Place names in document: Nuevo Mexico; Parral; Mexico  
 Names of people in document: Comisario General de Indias del Orden de San  
                                     Francisco; Cristoval Valero; Pedro de Perea;  
                                     fray Bartolome Romero; fray Francisco  
                                     Nuñez; fray Thomas Manso; Luis de Rosas;  
                                     fray Juan de Prada; Virrey Juan de Palafox;  
                                     Juan Flores de Valdes  
 Topics & subtopics in document: New Mexico; government; religious; law;  
                                     Luis de Rosas; fray Thomas Manso

Record number: 2958  
 Author(s) + <role>: Guillemard, Gilberto  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Estimate of cost of building a church in New Orleans, 1790  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1790  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 2 March  
     Page reference: 152-156  
     Length of work: 4 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: New Orleans; architecture: structures; church buildings; finance; building materials  
     Annotation: Descriptive estimate of size and cost of building a parochial church in New Orleans  
     Name of Collection: Santo Domingo  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
     Record number: 1SD152-56.AGI  
     Place document was written: Nueva Orleans  
     Addressee of manuscript: Local officials  
     Type of document: Estimate  
     Place names in document: Nueva Orleans  
     Names of people in document: Gilberto Guillemard; Andres Almonester y Roxas  
     Topics & subtopics in document: New Orleans; architecture: structures; church buildings; finance; building materials



Record number: 2959  
 Author(s) + <role>: De la Peña, Juan Antonio  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Account of Marqués de San Miguel de  
                                   Aguayo's expedition into Texas, 1722  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                   General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                   Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                   of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1722  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter):  
     Page reference: 158-213  
     Length of work: 55 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Texas; missions; geography; indians; architec-  
                                   ture: structures; livestock; animals; agricul-  
                                   ture; Marqués de San Miguel de Aguayo; fray  
                                   Antonio Margil de Jesús; Luis de Saint Denis  
     Annotation: Printed copy of record of the Marqués de San  
                                   Miguel de Aguayo's expedition into Texas.  
                                   Includes handwritten explanations of various  
                                   place names in the margin  
     Name of Collection: Indiferente General  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: IIG158-213.AGI  
 Place document was written: Mexico  
     Addressee of manuscript: Virrey Señor Marqués de Valero  
     Type of document: Derrotero  
     Place names in document: Provincia de los Texas Nuevo Reyno de  
                                   Philipinas; Nueva España; Coaguila; Nuevo  
                                   Reyno de Estremadura, Mexico; Movila;  
                                   Paris; Seno Mexicano; Presidio de Santa  
                                   Maria de Galve; Panzacola; rio de Nachitoos;  
                                   Rivera Roja; los Adays; rio Misuri; presidio  
                                   de Panzacola; presidio de San Antonio de



Bejar; Reyno de Leon; Villa del Saltillo;  
 Parras; Queretaro; Zacatecas; San Luis  
 Potozi; Zelaya; Villa de Aguas Calientes; San  
 Joseph; San Miguel de Aguayo; Mexico;  
 Aragon; Rio Grande; Rio de Sabinas; Colegio  
 Apostolico de la Santa Cruz de Queretaro;  
 Guadalajara; Mazapil; mision de San Bernar-  
 dino; Santiago del Valle de la Candela; San  
 Buenaventura; Rio de Brazos de Dios; mision  
 de San Juan Baptista del presidio del Rio  
 Grande del Norte; Real del Cuervo; paraje de  
 las Rosas de San Juan; Ojo de Agua de San  
 Diego; arroyo de Caramanchel; rio de las  
 Nuezes; paraje de la Tortuga; Rio Frio; Rio  
 de Medina; arroyo de Leon; mision de San  
 Antonio de Valero; Colegio de Cristo Nuestro  
 Señor de Guatemala; Colegio Apostolico de  
 Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe de Zacatecas;  
 Bahia del Espiritu Santo ó San Bernardo ó San  
 Luis; Rio de la Palizada ó Misisipi; Veracruz;  
 Nuevo Mexico; arroyo del Zibolo; San  
 Pasqual Baylon, Rio de Guadalupe; Rio de  
 San Ybon; paraje de las Peñuelas; Castilla;  
 arroyo de San Bernardino; Rio de Garrapatas;  
 Rio de San Marcos; arroyo de Santa Quiteria,  
 arroyo de las Animas; rio de San Xavier;  
 arroyo de San Ygnacio, arroyo de San  
 Fernando; arroyo de San Norberto; arroyo de  
 San Joseph de los Apaches; arroyo de san  
 Joachin y Santa Ana; Rio de Jesus Nazareno;  
 laguna de Santa Maria; paraje San Sylverio  
 Papa; arroyo de San Jorge; arroyo de San Juan  
 de los Jumanes; Angel de la Guarda; paraje de  
 Nuestra Señora de Guia; arroyo de Nuestra  
 Señora del Rosario; parage de Santa Clara;  
 arroyo de San Fernando; arroyo de Nuestra  
 Señora del Buen Suceso; Rio de la Trinidad;  
 arroyo de Santa Coleta; Rio de los Nechas;  
 mision de San Francisco de los Nechas;  
 mision de la Concepcion, mision de San  
 Joseph de los Nasonis; mision de los Dolores  
 de los Adays; Veracruz; Rio de San Francisco  
 de Sabinas; arroyo de San Nicolas de  
 Tolentino; presidio de Nuestra Señora del  
 Pilar de los Adays; mision de San Miguel;  
 Zaragoza; Rio de Caudodachos; presidio de  
 Nuestra Señora de Loreto; Rio San Gabriel;  
 arroyo de San Benito; presidio de Nuestra

Señora de los Dolores; Santiago de la Monclova

Names of people in document: Virrey Marques de Valero; Marques de San Miguel de Aguayo Joseph de Azlor; Juan Antonio de la Peña; Juan Francisco de Ortega Bonilla; Fernando Perez de Almazan; Thomas de Zubiria; Miguel Colon y Portugal; Gabriel Costales; Manuel de Herrera; Francisco Bezerra Luque; Joseph de Arroyo; Pedro de Oribe; Juan Cantu; fray Isidro Felix de Espinosa; Joseph Codallos y Rabal; capitan Mathias Garzia; Sanas-indios; capitan Luis de San Dionis; capitan Juan Rodriguez; capitan Alonso de Cardenas; capitan Juan Cortinas; fray Benito Sanchez; Guejolotes-indios; Codornizes-indios; fray Antonio Margil de Jesus; fray Gabriel de Vergara; fray Joseph Guerra; fray Joseph Rodriguez; fray Joseph Albadadejo; fray Joseph Pita; capitan Joseph Ramon; Roberto Cavalier de la Sala; Chozas-indios; Vidsays-indios; Agdocas-indios; Loas Aynays-indios; Texas-indios; Angelina-india; Alonso de Leon; Virrey Marques de Casa Fuerte; fray Joseph Guerra; Domingo Ramon; Nasonis-indios; Joseph Codallos y Rabal; Antonio de Espronzeda

Topics & subtopics in document: Texas; missions; geography; indians; architecture: structures; livestock; animals; agriculture; Marques de San Miguel de Aguayo; fray Antonio Margil de Jesus; Luis de Saint Denis

Record number: 2960  
 Author(s) + <role>: Unknown  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Report of expedition from Zacatecas to  
                                 Sonora, N.D.  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                         General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
   Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
   of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 0000  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter):  
     Page reference: 214-238  
     Length of work: 24 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Sonora; geography; indians; agriculture;  
                                 livestock; trade  
     Annotation: Report of an expedition from Zacatecas to  
                         Sonora by an alternate route  
     Name of Collection: Indiferente General  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
     Record number: 1IG214-38.AGI  
 Place document was written: Not known  
     Addressee of manuscript: Not known  
     Type of document: Report  
     Place names in document: Sonora; Zacatecas; Chiguagua; Rancho de la  
   Calera; Ranchero de Arroyo del Medio; Real  
   del Fresno; hacienda de San Sebastian y  
   Santa Catharina; Real de San Miguelito;  
   hacienda de Atotonilco; hacienda de las  
   Cruses; Viscaia; Rio de Nasas; Rancho del  
   Agua de la Viexa; Rio Florido; la Noria;  
   Valle de San Bartolome; Real del Parral; Ran-  
   cho de los Enriquez; Aguaxa de Cañamo, Rio  
   Conchos; Rancho de Nogales; Rio San Pedro;  
   presidio de Janos; Sierra de la Tarmaura;

Sierras del Carmen; Rio de San Pedro; Estancia de Valerio; Santa Cruz; hacienda del Bachiller Garcia

Names of people in document: Conde de San Matheo; Conde de San pedro de el Alamo; capitan de el Gallo; Pedro Jugo; Cocoyomes-indios; Valerio Cortes del Rey; Joseph Dias del Carpio; Taramara-indios; Manuel de San Juan; Apaches-indios; Asensio Domingues; capitan Bezerra; brigadier Pedro de Rivera; Juan Bautista de Anza

Topics & subtopics in document: Sonora; geography; indians; agriculture; livestock; trade



Record number: 2961  
 Author(s) + <role>: Morales, Juan Ventura  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Report concerning rebuilding of Arkansas  
     Fort, 1796  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1796  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 2-15 December  
     Page reference: 240-253  
     Length of work: 13 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: New Orleans; military; fortifications; hurri-  
     canes; finance; architecture: structures; Juntas  
     de Guerra  
     Annotation: Cover letter transmitting copies of the report  
     of the Junta de Guerra called at New Orleans  
     to consider the rebuilding of Redoubt Borbon  
     which had been previously destroyed by hurri-  
     cane and the stockade of Fuerte de Arkansas.  
     Enclosed, estimate of materials and their costs  
     to rebuild the redoubt and the fort and the  
     contract to build it  
     Name of Collection: Santo Domingo  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 1SD240-53.AGI  
     Place document was written: Nueva Orleans  
     Addressee of manuscript: Diego de Gardoqui  
     Type of document: Report  
     Place names in document: Reducto de Borbon; fuerte de San Felipe de  
     Placamina; Estacada del fuerte de Arkansas;  
     Nueva Orleans; provincia de la Luisiana;  
     provincia de la Florida Occidental; Mexico;



Names of people in document:	Estados Unidos de America; Panzacola; Rio del Misisipy; Reyno de Nueva España; Joaquin de la Torre; Juan Ventura Morales; Diego de Gardoqui; governador Luis Hector Baron de Carondelet; brigadier Diego de Lasaga; Juan Ventura Morales; coronel Francisco Bouteigny; sargento mayor Gilberto Guilermard; Joaquin de la Torre; teniente coronel Nicolas Daunoy; Talapuches-indios; Chactas-indios; Chicachas-indios; Andres Lopez Armento; Gilberto Leonard; Hilario Boutet
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Orleans; military; fortifications; architecture: structures; hurricanes; finance

Record number: 2962  
 Author(s) + <role>: Morales, Juan Ventura  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Report concerning establishment of a parochial  
     priest at the Arkansas post, 1797  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1797  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 31 May; 1-30 June  
     Page reference: 254-257  
     Length of work: 4 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: New Orleans; Arkansas; church; patronato  
     real  
     Annotation: Cover letter and copy of report concerning the  
     establishment of a parochial priest at the  
     Arkansas post  
     Name of Collection: Santo Domingo  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 1SD254-57.AGI  
 Place document was written: Nueva Orleans  
     Addressee of manuscript: Pedro Varela y Ulloa  
     Type of document: Report  
     Place names in document: Luisiana; puesto de Arkansas; San Estevan de  
     Tombeibe; Movila; Natchez; Kaskaskias;  
     Galicia; Baltimore  
 Names of people in document: Presbitero Pedro Jeanin; Pedro Varela y  
     Ulloa; Juan Ventura Morales; obispo de  
     Zamora; arzobispo de Santiago; presbitero  
     Fannin; Chouteau; Baron de Carondelet  
 Topics & subtopics in document: New Orleans; Arkansas; church; patronato  
     real

Record number: 2963  
 Author(s) + <role>: Unknown  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Discourse upon discoveries in New Mexico,  
     N.D.  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 0000  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter):  
     Page reference: 259-276  
     Length of work: 17 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: New Mexico; government; law; Juan de  
     Oñate; Vicente Zaldivar  
     Annotation: Reflection of the author upon the discoveries  
     in New Mexico  
     Name of Collection: Patronato  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 1PT259-76.AGI  
 Place document was written: Not known  
     Addressee of manuscript: Not known  
     Type of document: Discurso  
     Place names in document: Nuevo Mexico; San Lorenzo; España; Nueva  
     Vizcaya; Castilla; Llanos de Cyvola; Florida;  
     Rio de Plamas; Panuco  
 Names of people in document: Virrey Luis de Velasco; Juan de Oñate; fray  
     Alonso Minez; capitan Bernave de las Casas;  
     capitan Sotelo; capitan Gordexuela; Vicente de  
     Zaldivar; Juan de Frias de Salazar; Don Lope;  
     fray Francisco de Velasco; Caveza de Baca;  
     fray Marcos de Niza; Francisco Vazquez  
     Coronado; Rodrigo de Nivero; Apaches-  
     indios; Francisco Balverde; Virrey Antonio de

Mendoza; Chamuscado; Virrey Conde de  
Coruña; Cristoval de Oñate

Topics & subtopics in document: New Mexico; government; law; Juan de  
Oñate; Vicente Zaldivar



Record number: 2964  
 Author(s) + <role>: Navarro [Duarte]  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Expediente concerning claims of the grandson  
                                     of Juan Rodriguez Cabrillo, 1609-1620  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1609-1620  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter):  
     Page reference: 278-403  
     Length of work: 125 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Guatemala; Mexico; Californias; Philipinas;  
                                     adelantados; encomiendas; inheritance;  
                                     government; law; Juan Rodriguez Cabrillo  
     Annotation: Concerning the claim of Geronimo Cabrillo de  
                                     Aldana, grandson of Juan Rodriguez Cabrillo  
                                     for payment of services rendered by his grand-  
                                     father  
     Name of Collection: Patronato  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 1PT278-403.AGI  
 Place document was written: Ciudad de Santiago de Guatemala  
     Addressee of manuscript: The King  
     Type of document: Expediente  
     Place names in document: Ciudad de Santiago de Guatemala; Honduras;  
                                     Guajaca; Yslas Filipinas; Cuba; Nueva  
                                     España; Japon; Mexico; Coban; Juimaite;  
                                     Peyue; Tacuba; Xolotenango; provincia de la  
                                     Verapaz; Florida; Xilapa; Gicalapa; Castilla;  
                                     Madrid; Zocotenango; Zumaytepeque; yslas  
                                     Nuevas; Especeria; Tierra del Maluco; Puerto  
                                     de Estapado; Puerto de la Navidad; Jalisco;



- Comitlan; Acapulco; Colima; Aguatalco; ysla Capitana
- Names of people in document: Geronimo Cabrillo de Aldana; general Juan Rodriguez Cabrillo; capitan Francisco de Orosco; Cristoval de Salvatierra; Francisco de Alvarado; Francisco Sanches; Francisco de Vargas; Francisco de Torres; Alvaro de Pas; Francisco de la Cueba; Visorrey Antonio de Mendoza; Lazaro de Cardenas; Nicolas Lopez de Yrrara; Juan de Leon; Juan Rodriguez Cabrillo-hijo; capitan Manuel Estevis; Bartolome Gallo; Luis de Paredes; Juan Luis Pereiro; Diego Gomez Cornejo; Pedro Sanchez Araque; Gaspar de Zuñiga; Garcia de Escovar; Antonio Peraza de Ayala y Rozas Conde de la Gomera; Juan Maldonado de Paz; Agustin de Morillas; Antonio de Morillas; Martin de Villela; Juan de Aguilar; Juan de Argujo; Ruy Lopez de Villalobos; Luis Sanchez; Juan de Segura; Sebastian de Segura; Francisco de Barrios; Anton Garcias; capitan Francisco de Orozco; Pedro de Alvarado; Marques Cortes; Alonso Maldonado; capitan Bolaños; Antonio de Mendoza; Luis Gonzales; Gonzalo Ortiz; Francisco de Bargas; Juan de Espinar; Francisco Marroquin; Diego Sanches de Narbaes; Sebastian de Marmol; Pedro Gonzales Nagera; Juan Resino; capitan Matias Bartolome Ferrer; capitan Alarcon; Lorenzo Gernandez Varreda; Virrey Luis de Velasco; Juan Lopez y Narraga; Diego de Robledo; Beatriz de Ortega; Miguel Mateo; Antonio Coello de Portugal; Geronimo de San Ramon; Juan de Valladolid; Francisca de Solorzano; Sevastian Rodriguez de Abila; Luis de Ardon; capitan Pedro de Paz y Quiñones; Alonso de Medrano; Gaspar de Estrada y Medinilla; Pedro Azeituno Enciñas
- Topics & subtopics in document: Guatemala; Mexico; Californias; Philipinas; adelantados; encomiendas; inheritance; government; law; Juan Rodriguez Cabrillo

Record number: 2965  
 Author(s) + <role>: Ramoyn, Martin de  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Promesa de la dote of Doña Isabel de  
                                     Bobadilla prior to her marriage to Hernando  
                                     de Soto, 1536  
             Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1536  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 14 November  
     Page reference: 405-415  
     Length of work: 10 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Dotes; government; law; Hernando de Soto  
     Annotation: Concerning the promise of dowry made prior  
                     to the marriage of Doña Isabel de Bobadilla to  
                     Hernando de Soto  
     Name of Collection: Justicia  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 1JA405-15.AGI  
 Place document was written: Madrid, España  
     Addressee of manuscript: Government officials  
     Type of document: Promesa de la dote  
     Place names in document: Madrid; Cabaña Redonda; Sevilla  
 Names of people in document: Isabel de Bobadilla; Pedro Arrias de Avila;  
                                     fray Francisco de Vobadilla; Hernando de  
                                     Soto; fray Juan (Alcaz); Juan de Perea;  
                                     Domingo de Santa Maria; Fernando Ponze de  
                                     Leon; Lopez de Mondragon; Martin de  
                                     Ramoyn  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Dotes; government; law; Hernando de Soto

Record number:	2966
Author(s) + <role>:	The King; Royal officials
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Capitulaciones concerning Hernando de Soto's activities on behalf of the crown, 1537
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1537
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	416-438
Length of work:	22 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Keywords for retrieval:	La Florida; Española; Nicaragua; government; law; finance; indians; adelantados; Hernando de Soto
Annotation:	Capitulaciones concerning Hernando de Soto's claims as adelantado based on his activities on behalf of the crown
Name of Collection:	Justicia
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Record number:	1JA 416-38.AGI
Place document was written:	Villa de Vallio, Granada
Addressee of manuscript:	Local officials
Type of document:	Capitulaciones
Place names in document:	Provincia de Nicaragua; Peru; provincia del Rio de las Palmas; la Florida; Ysla de Cuba; reyno de Portugal; Yslas de Cabo Verde; Guinea; Santo Domingo de la Ysla Española; Valencia; Castilla; Granada
Names of people in document:	Capitan Hernando de Soto; Panfilo de Narbaez; Lucas Vasquez de Ayllon; Francisco de los Covos; Beltra; Caravajal; Velazquez; Martin de Ramoyn; Carlos I; Isabel de Bobadilla

Topics & subtopics in document: La Florida; Española; Nicaragua; government; law; indians; finance; adelantados; Hernando de Soto



Record number: 2967  
 Author(s) + <role>: Espero, Francisco  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Inventory of the property of Hernando de Soto, 1544  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1543-1544  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 6-11 December; 5 January  
     Page reference: 439-494  
     Length of work: 55 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Hernando de Soto; Isabel de Bobadilla; inventories; property; livestock; dotes; government; law;  
         Annotation: Inventory of the property of Hernando de Soto done upon notification of his death and in the name of his widow, Isabel de Bobadilla  
         Name of Collection: Justicia  
         Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
         Record number: 1JA439-94.AGI  
 Place document was written: Villa de San Cristobal de la Havana  
     Addressee of manuscript: Royal officials  
     Type of document: Inventario  
     Place names in document: Villa de San Cristobal de la Habana; Ysla Fernandina; Nueva España; la Florida; Panama; Santo Domingo Estramuros; Villa de Picara; Sevilla  
 Names of people in document: Francisco Espero; Fernando Florencio; Isabel de Bobadilla; Fernando de Soto; maestre Ochoa Vizcayno; Mateo de Bidesen; Baltasar Hernandez; Alonso de Ayala; Ysabel Rangel; Rodrigo Rangel; Juan Marques; Ysabel-



esclava morisca; Joanillo-esclavo; Francisca-  
 esclava; Manuel-esclavo; Francisco Loro-  
 esclavo; Joan de Renteria; Domingo-esclavo;  
 Hernando-esclavo; Jorge-esclavo; Julian-  
 esclavo; Alonso-esclavo; Perico-esclavo;  
 Catalina-esclava; Ynes-esclava; Catalina-otra  
 esclava; Marroqui-esclavo; Juan de Rojas;  
 Juan de Atrysco; Francisco de Alcozer;  
 Baltasar de Gallegos; Cristobal Despindola;  
 Santiago ALonso Castaño; Antonio Sanchez  
 Castaño; Antonio Sanchez Castaño; fray Fran-  
 cisco Bobadilla; Alonso Diaz; fray Juan  
 Cabeza de Vaca; Juan de Anasco; Juan de  
 Perea; Domingo de Santa Maria; Diego de  
 Truxillo; Juan de Salamanca; Miguel Juan  
 Pregonero; Juan Gomez Arias de Avila;  
 Rodrigo Ramirez; Sebastian Rodriguez; Fran-  
 cisco de Casillas; Luis Herrera; Ochoa de  
 Asquizu; Vicente Martin; Rodrigo Alonso;  
 Juan Garcia; Pedro de Herrera; Cristobal  
 Negro; Baltasar de Avila; Juan Diez; Gonzalo  
 Diaz; Calisto Calderon; Alonso Perez; Fran-  
 cisco de Ledesma; Gonzalo Gutierrez;  
 Rodrigo Martin; Juan de Avilas; Juan de  
 Samano

Topics & subtopics in document: Hernando de Soto; Isabel de Bobadilla;  
 inventories; property; livestock; dotes;  
 government; law

Record number: 2968  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Soto, Hernando <author>; Florencio, Fernando <escribano>  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Later copy of Hernando de Soto's will, 1543  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
 Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1533-1543  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter):  
     Page reference: 495-514  
     Length of work: 19 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
 Keywords for retrieval: Hernando de Soto; Isabel de Bobadilla, wills; law; government; land; livestock; rentas, religious  
     Annotation: Copy of Hernando de Soto's 1533 will drawn by the escribano Fernando Florencio and presented in 1543 on behalf of his widow, Isabel de Bobadilla  
     Name of Collection: Justicia  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 1JA495-514.AGI  
 Place document was written: San Cristobal de la Habana  
 Addressee of manuscript: Government officials  
     Type of document: Testamento  
 Place names in document: Tierra Florida; Badajoz; Villa de San Cristobal de la Habana; Madrid  
 Names of people in document: Isabel de Bobadilla; Hernando de Soto; Pedro Velazquez; Fernando de Florencio; Alonso de Ayala; Rodrigo Rengel; Francisco de Lovero; Juan de Rosas; Francisco de Alcocer; Francisco de Perez; Baltasar Gallegos; Cristobal de Spindola; Joan de Anasco; Francisco Espero;

Juan Mendez de Soto; Catalina de Soto; Maria de Soto; Ysabel de Soto-sobrina; Sebastian Ponce de Leon; fray Juan de Gallegos; fray Francisco de la Rosa; Domingo de Plasenza; Calisto Calderon; Pero Hernandez; Pero Blazquez; Juan de Aviles

Topics & subtopics in document: Hernando de Soto; Isabel de Bobadilla; wills; government; law; land, livestock; rentas; religious

Record number: 2969  
 Author(s) + <role>: Local officials  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Autos concerning raising of militia in Nueva  
                                     Viscaya, 1759  
             Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1759  
         Journal name <opt>:  
         Volume number <opt>:  
         Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 4 May; 6 August  
         Page reference: 516-519  
         Length of work: 3 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Nueva Viscaya; military; law; government;  
                                     supply; militia  
         Annotation: A series of autos concerning the raising of  
                                     militia forces and supply for campaigning in  
                                     Nueva Viscaya  
     Name of Collection: Mexico  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
         Record number: 1MX516-19.AGI  
 Place document was written: Villa de Santiago del Saltillo  
     Addressee of manuscript: Viceroy  
         Type of document: Auto  
     Place names in document: Villa de Santiago del Saltillo; Nueva Viscaya;  
                                     Nueva España; presidio de San Luis de las  
                                     Amarillas; rio de Sanzaba; Castilla;  
                                     Campeche; Nuevo Reino de Leon; San  
                                     Antonio de Bejar; Villa de Cordova; Real de  
                                     San Antonio de la Yguana; Texas  
 Names of people in document: Juan Joseph Nepomuceno; Pedro Blanco;  
                                     Joseph Antonio Perez; Ygnacio de Ortega;  
                                     Thomas Minchaca; Thomas Mercado; Benito  
                                     Lopez; Joseph Moncia; Joseph Cayetano



Lariz; Joseph Gangumi; Gregorio Tanguma; Joseph Antonio Sanchez; Pedro de Goyo y Balerio; Francisco Nunez Blancarte; Pedro Gomez del Castillo; Pedro Joseph Guerrero; Juan Manuel Muños de Villavicencio; Joseph Elias de la Garza y Falcon; Angel de Martos y Navarrete

Topics & subtopics in document: Nueva Viscaya; military; law; government; militia; supply

Record number: 2970  
 Author(s) + <role>: Dubrevil, Jacobo  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Report of defense of Fuerte de Carlos tercero  
                                     de Arkansas, 1783-1784  
             Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1783-1784  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 5 May; 20 January  
     Page reference: 521-532  
     Length of work: 11 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Arkansas fort; Louisiana; military; filibusterers  
         Annotation: Copy of a report for the purpose of commandation ultimately sent to the Conde de galvez concerning the defense of the fort and nearby inhabitants seeking shelter there from raiders from Natchez  
 Included, a certification of exchange of prisoners, in French  
     Name of Collection: Santo Domingo  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 1SD521-32.AGI  
     Place document was written: Fuerte de Carlos Tercero de Arkansas  
     Addressee of manuscript: Estevan Miró  
     Type of document: Report  
     Place names in document: Fuerte de Carlos Tercero de Arkansas;  
                                     Natchez, Luisiana, Rio Blanco; Mississipy;  
                                     Reino de Mexico; Nouvell Orleans  
     Names of people in document: Conde de Galvez; capitan Colbert; Rinquito;  
                                     teniente Luis de Villars; sargento Alexo  
                                     Pastor; doña Maria Luisa; Antonio Pinot;  
                                     Chioachas-indios; cavo primero Joseph

Plaseres; cavo Lucas Perez; Benito Borque;  
Pedro Clasin; capitan Jose Valliere; Francisco  
Cruzat; Pedro Piermas; Jacobo Dubrevil;  
Esteban Miro; Sieur Blommart; Jacobo Win-  
fret; Jean Olson; William Iston; William Wil-  
liams

Topics & subtopics in document: Arkansas fort; Louisiana; military; filibus-  
terers

Record number: 2971  
 Author(s) + <role>: Salcedo, Nemesio  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Expediente concerning Louisiana residents settling in Texas, 1808-1809  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1808-1809  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 8 November; 7 March  
     Page reference: 534-559  
     Length of work: 25 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Texas; Louisiana; United States; settlement; boundaries; geography; international relations; Internal Provinces  
     Annotation: Expediente including correspondence concerning the settlement of Louisiana residents requesting to be allowed to live in Texas and the adjustment of the borders between Louisiana and Spanish territory  
     Name of Collection: Guadalajara  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 1GA534-59.AGI  
 Place document was written: Chihuahua  
     Addressee of manuscript: Pedro Ceballos  
     Type of document: Expediente  
     Place names in document: Provincias Ynternas; Nueva España; Luisiana; provincia de Texas; Trinidad de Salcedo ó Viola de Salcedo; Estados Unidos de America; puesto de Natchitoches; Rio de San Marcos; Rio de Colorado; San Antonio Puerto de Veracruz; Nacogdoches; Sevilla; Bahía de San Bernardo; puerto de Matagorda; Durango;



	Coahuila; Nuevo Mexico; Chihuahua; Nuevo Leon; Nuevo Santander; Saltillo; Nueva Viscaya; Nuevo Orleans
Names of people in document:	Bernardo Despalier; fray Juan Bradi; brigadier Bernardo Bonavia; Nemesio Salcedo; Pedro Ceballos; capitan Pedro Lopez Prieto; coronel Antonio Cordero; Francisco Velasco
Topics & subtopics in document:	Texas; Louisiana; United States; settlement; boundaries; geography; Internal Provinces; international relations

Record number: 2972  
 Author(s) + <role>: The King  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Real Cédula concerning enforcement of law in  
     the district of Missouri in Spanish Louisiana,  
     1772  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1772  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 17 August  
     Page reference: 561-564  
     Length of work: 4 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Louisiana; law; government; civil obedience;  
     Alejandro O'Reilly  
     Annotation: Concerning the enforcement and maintaining  
     of all things civil and military according to  
     Sapanish law under the command of D.  
     Alejandro O'Reilly in Louisiana  
     Name of Collection: Guadalajara  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 1GA561-64.AGI  
 Place document was written: San Yldefonso  
     Addressee of manuscript: Teniente Gobernador del distrito del Rio de  
     Misuri  
     Type of document: Real Cédula  
     Place names in document: San Yldefonso; San Luis; San Genevieve; Rio  
     Misuri; Nuevo Mexico; Luisiana; Madrid  
     Names of people in document: Teniente General Alejandro O'Reilly; Pedro  
     García Mayoral; Thomas Ortiz Landazuri  
     Topics & subtopics in document: Louisiana; law; government; civil obedience;  
     Alejandro O'Reilly

Record number: 2973  
 Author(s) + <role>: The King; Royal officials  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Real Cédula concerning enforcement of the  
                                     law in the district of Natchitoches, 1772  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1772  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 17 August  
     Page reference: 565-566  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Louisiana; Natchitoches; military; law;  
                                     government; Alejandro O'Reilly  
     Annotation: Real Cédula concerning the enforcement of  
                                     military law in his district with appropriate use  
                                     of the army delegated to him  
     Name of Collection: Santo Domingo  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 1SD565-66.AGI  
     Place document was written: San Yldefonso  
     Addressee of manuscript: Teniente Gobernador del distrito de  
                                     Natchitoches  
     Type of document: Real Cédula  
     Place names in document: Luisiana; Natchitoches; San Yldephonso;  
                                     Madrid  
     Names of people in document: Teniente General Alejandro O'Reilly; Pedro  
                                     Garcia Mayoral; Thomas Ortiz de Landazuri  
     Topics & subtopics in document: Louisiana; Natchitoches; military; law;  
                                     government; Alejandro O'Reilly

Record number: 2974  
 Author(s) + <role>: The King; Royal officials  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
 Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Book/long work title: Real Cédula concerning enforcement of the  
 law in Arkansas post, 1772  
 Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
 General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
 Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
 Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
 Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
 of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1772  
 Journal name <opt>:  
 Volume number <opt>:  
 Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 17 August  
 Page reference: 567-569  
 Length of work: 3 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Keywords for retrieval: Louisiana; puesto de las Arkansas; military;  
 law; government; Alejandro O'Reilly  
 Annotation: Real Cédula concerning the comandante's use  
 of the army under his command in enforcing  
 the law in his district  
 Name of Collection: Santo Domingo  
 Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Record number: 1SD567-69.AGI  
 Place document was written: San Yldefonso  
 Addressee of manuscript: Comandante del Puesto de las Arkansas  
 Type of document: Real Cédula  
 Place names in document: Luisiana; puesto de las Arkansas; San  
 Yldefonso; Madrid  
 Names of people in document: Teniente General Alejandro O'Reilly; Pedro  
 Garcia Mayoral; Thomas Ortiz de Landazuri  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Louisiana; puesto de las Arkansas; military;  
 government; law; Alejandro O'Reilly



Record number: 2975  
 Author(s) + <role>: The King; Royal officials  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Real Cédula concerning a sueldo for the  
                                   governor of Louisiana, 1772  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                   General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                   Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                   of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1772  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 17 August  
     Page reference: 570-572  
     Length of work: 3 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: New Orleans; Louisiana; government; law;  
                                   sueldos; residencias; military; Alejandro  
                                   O'Reilly  
     Annotation: Concerning the maintenance of a sueldo for  
                                   the residencia of the governor of the Province  
                                   of Louisiana  
     Name of Collection: Santo Domingo  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 1SD570-72.AGI  
 Place document was written: San Yldefonso  
     Addressee of manuscript: Local officials of the Real Hacienda  
     Type of document: Real Cédula  
     Place names in document: Luisiana; San Yldefonso; Madrid; Nueva  
                                   Orleans  
 Names of people in document: Alejandro O'Reilly; Luis de Unzaga; Pedro  
                                   Garcia Mayoral; Thomas Ortiz de Landazuri  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Louisiana; New Orleans; government; law;  
                                   sueldos; residencias; military; Alejandro  
                                   O'Reilly

Record number: 2976  
 Author(s) + <role>: The King; Royal officials  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Real Cédula concerning establishment and  
     suelos for various government offices, 1772  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1772  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 17 August  
     Page reference: 573-580  
     Length of work: 7 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Louisiana; New Orleans; government; law;  
     suelos; Alejandro O'Reilly  
     Annotation: Real Cédula concerning the establishment of  
     the cabildo, consejo and regimiento in Nueva  
     Orleans and the establishment of funding for  
     suelos for each regidor and all officials of the  
     cajas reales  
 Name of Collection: Santo Domingo  
 Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 1SD573-80.AGI  
 Place document was written: San Yldefonso  
     Addressee of manuscript: The Governor of Louisiana  
     Type of document: Real Cédula  
     Place names in document: Luisiana; Nueva Orleans; Europa; Ciudad de  
     San Cristoval de la Habana; San Yldefonso;  
     Madrid  
 Names of people in document: Alejandro O'Reilly; Francisco Maria Regio;  
     Carlos Baptista Fleuriau; Pedro Francisco  
     Olivier; Joseph Dueros; Dionisio Lebraud;  
     Antonio Bienvensue; Luis Antonio de  
     Lachaise; Juan Luis Trudeau; Luis Ranson;

Juan Durel; Luis de Unzaga; Francisco Duplanti; Pedro Garcia Mayoral; Thomas Ortiz de Landazuri

Topics & subtopics in document: Louisiana; New Orleans; government; law; sueldos; Alejandro O'Reilly

Record number: 2977  
 Author(s) + <role>: The King; Royal officials  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Real Cédula concerning the conduct of  
                                     government business, 1772  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1772  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 17 August  
     Page reference: 581-585  
     Length of work: 5 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Louisiana; Havana; government; law  
     Annotation: Real Cédula concerning the government of  
                                     Louisiana according to the laws of the Indies,  
                                     conducting government business in Spanish  
                                     and being under the jurisdiction of the  
                                     capitania general y Ministerio de Real  
                                     Hacienda of Havana  
     Name of Collection: Santo Domingo  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 1SD581-85.AGI  
 Place document was written: San Yldefonso  
     Addressee of manuscript: The Governor of Louisiana  
     Type of document: Real Cédula  
 Place names in document: Luisiana; Havana; America; Nueva Orleans;  
                                     Audiencia de Santo Domingo; Florida; Cuba;  
                                     San Yldefonso; Madrid  
 Names of people in document: Alejandro O'Reilly; Pedro Garcia Mayoral;  
                                     Tomas Ortiz de Landazuri  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Luisiana; Havana; government; law



Record number: 2978  
 Author(s) + <role>: The King; Royal officials  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Real Cédula concerning establishing of sueldos  
     for those administering the military, justice  
     and real hacienda in Louisiana, 1772  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1772  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 17 August  
     Page reference: 586-595  
     Length of work: 9 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Louisiana; government; law; sueldos;  
     Alejandro O'Reilly  
     Annotation: Real Cédula concerning the implementation,  
     after the previous unrest, of a system of  
     sueldos for those in the administration of Mili-  
     tary and Justice and Real Hacienda in  
     Louisiana  
     Name of Collection: Santo Domingo  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 1SD586-95.AGI  
     Place document was written: San Yldefonso  
     Addressee of manuscript: The Governor of Louisiana  
     Type of document: Real Cédula  
     Place names in document: Provincia de la Luisiana; San Cristobal de la  
     Havana; Ysla de Cuba; Madrid; San  
     Yldefonso  
     Names of people in document: Alejandro O'Reilly; Antonio de Ulloa; Pedro  
     Garcia Mayoral; Tomas Ortiz de Landazuri  
     Topics & subtopics in document: Louisiana; government; law; sueldos;  
     Alejandro O'Reilly

Record number: 2979  
 Author(s) + <role>: The King; Royal officials  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Real Cédula concerning supply of lampposts  
     for New Orleans, 1796, 1801  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1796; 1801  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 22 September; 19 May  
     Page reference: 596-607  
     Length of work: 11 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: New Orleans; government; law; street lighting  
     Annotation: Real Cédula concerning the supply of lamp  
     posts for lighting of the city of New Orleans.  
     Included, report concerning the need for the  
     provision of lighting and a night watch  
     Name of Collection: Santo Domingo  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 1SD596-607.AGI  
 Place document was written: Aranjuez  
     Addressee of manuscript: The Governor of Louisiana  
     Type of document: Real Cédula  
     Place names in document: Provincia de la Luisiana; Nueva Orleans;  
     Estados Americanos; Madrid; Aranjuez;  
     España  
 Names of people in document: Carlos V; Baron de Carondelet; Antonio  
     Ventura de Faranco; Antonio Procel; Pedro  
     Aparicio; Eugenio de Llaguna  
 Topics & subtopics in document: New Orleans; government; law; street lighting

Record number: 2980  
 Author(s) + <role>: Morlete, Juan  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Report of Juan Morlete's expedition into New Mexico, 1591  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1591  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 16 September  
     Page reference: 609-611  
     Length of work: 3 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: New Mexico; indians; government; law; Gaspar Castaño de Sosa; Juan Morlete  
     Annotation: Fragment of a report concerning Juan Morlete's expedition to remove Castaño de Sosa from New Mexico  
     Name of Collection: Patronato  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 1PT609-11.AGI  
 Place document was written: El Paso del Rio del Norte  
     Addressee of manuscript: Virrey Luis de Velasco  
     Type of document: Report  
     Place names in document: Nueva España; Rio de las Nazas; Rio del Norte; Saltillo; Reyno de Leon  
 Names of people in document: Juan Morlete; Luis de Velasco; Gaspar Castaño; fray Joan Gomez; Domingo Martinez; Pedro Martinez; Agustin de Lesaca; Diego Ramirez Barrionobo; Melchor de Pavia; Gaspar Duarte  
 Topics & subtopics in document: New Mexico; indians; government; law; Gaspar Castaño de Sosa; Juan Morlete



Record number: 2981  
 Author(s) + <role>: Hernandez de Biedma, Ruy  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Biedma's "relación" of the de Soto expedition  
                                 into Florida, 1539  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                         General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
   Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
   of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1539  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter):  
     Page reference: 613-636  
     Length of work: 23 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; geography; indians; expeditios;  
                                 Hernando de Soto; Panfilo Narvaez; Lucas de  
                                 Ayllon  
     Annotation: Entitled "Relación de la Ysla de la Florida"  
                         concerning this early expedition to Florida by  
                         Hernando de Soto. Include, a list, by place of  
                         origin, of members of the expedition  
     Name of Collection: Patronato  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 1PT613-36.AGI  
 Place document was written: Rio Panuco  
     Addressee of manuscript: The King  
     Type of document: Report  
     Place names in document: la Florida; Rio Panuco; Va Etocale-pueblo  
                                 indiano; Nueva España; Rio la Chile; provin-  
                                 cia de Apalachi; provincia de Yustaga; pueblo  
                                 de Ymahyco; Salamanca; Ysla de Cuba; Rio  
                                 del Espiritu Santo; provincia de Altapaha;  
                                 pueblo de Cohitachi; Rio de Santa Elena;  
                                 pueblo Guasuli; pueblo de Aruelas; Castilla;  
                                 provincia de Ytalisi; provincia de Atascabiza;



Names of people in document:

Baya de Chuyse; pueblo de Movila; provincia de Chicaza; provincia de Alabamo; pueblo de Quieque; España; provincia de Yscas; provincia de Calucas; provincia de Cayas; provincia de Tula; provincia de Quipana; provincia de Xiranque; provincia de Cincoyanque; pueblo de Guachoyanque; Mexico; provincia de Chabite; provincia Aguacay; provincia de Nisione; provincia Nandazao; provincia de Lacame; provincia de Cuaxstino; provincia de Xacatin; Sevilla; Badajoz; Xerez de Villanueva; Cardinosa; Burgillos; Cafra; Almedralejo; Segura; Medellin; Albuquerque; Toledo; Ubeda; Baca; Castilla la Vieja; Astorga; Vizcaya; Panama; Portugal; Cataluña; Yaina-indios; Churripaonpi-indios; Apalache-indios; Aguaiale-indios; Panfilo de Narvaez; Juan de Anasco; gobernador Maldonado; Ysabel de Bobadilla; Lucas de Ayllon; Teodoro-indio; Luis de Moscoso; gobernador Soto; Balthasar de Gallegos; Rodrigo Gallegos; Juan de Anasco; Cristoval Espindola; Trugillo; Juan Lopez Chachon; Fuentes; Villalobos-Sevilla; Algalin; Bartolome Ruiz; Porras; Tristan; Coria; Juan de Mesa; Morales; Ynistrosa; Rodon Espadero; Gonzalo Cartuyo; Carranci; Galindo Alonso; Rui Garcia de Sant Lucar Barrameda; Juan Diaz de San Lucar; Pedro Calderon; Arias Finoco; Luis Bravo; Baltasar Bravo; Juan de Vega; Baltasar Geno; Juan Xuarez; Juan Gutierrez; Francisco Sanchez; Andres Sanchez; Hernando de Vega; Juan Garcia Rueda; Juan Carrion; Ximon Perez; Rodrigo Alonso; Juan Ruiz; Hernan Manzero; Atanasio Villalobos de Badajoz; Alonso Vasquez; Rodrigo Alvarez; Gonzalo Vazquez de Villanueva; Alonso Blasco; Diego Garcia; Juan Carrasco; Francisco Vazquez-primero; Francisco Vazquez-segundo; Alonso de la Pava; Alonso Botellon; Pero Nuñez de Prado de Llerda; Juan Gonzalez Mendez; Alonso Gomez; Bacan de Xerez; Aguillar de Villanueva; Gonzalo Alonso; Zambrano; Vargas-primero; Vargas-segundo; Bolaños; Andres Perez; Francisco Perez; Luis Moscoso; Gonzalo Quadrado; Francisco de Tapia; Juan Coles; Sayago; Cortes de Almendralejo; Pero Alonso del

Azuegal; Rangel de Almendralejo; Ortiz; Villegas de Almendralejo; Alonso Caro de Almendralejo; Andres Marin de Almendralejo; Pedro Pozo de Segura; Almendron de Segura; Perez Gerrador de Segura; Portillo de Segura; Galvan; Macuelas; Madrigal; Calzada; Cornejo; Francisco Rodriguez; Pedro de Figueroa; Alonso caro; Garcia de Godoy; Juan de Amarilla; Gonzalo Martin; Redondo; Sagredo; Sanabria; Alonso (Gutierrez); Favian Rodriguez; Alvaro Nieto; Juan Nieto; Domingo Landero; Diego Sanchez; Alonso (Guerrero ?); Juan Garcia Pechuga; Caldera; Juan Fernandez; El Bachiller Herrera; Verdejon; Guzman; Lope de Acana de Yllescas; Rodrigo Corona Trompeta; Villa Garcia de la Mancha; Castillo del Castillo de Garcia Muñoz; Juan Gaitan de Talavera la Reina; Carrauz de Torrejon; Ruys Hernandez de Biedma; Rayo; Francisco de Lera; Canete; Juan Rodriguez Lobillo de Ronda; Alonso de Torres; Juan Lopez Caharron; Juan Lopez-el otro; Carrion; Tiedra de Salamanca; Pedro de Torres de Medina del Campo; Bonifacio de Valladolid; Daze; Gin; Alonso Hernandez; Miranda de Soria; Pedro de Soria; Bustillon; Baeza; Verdugo; Val de Olivas; Pozo Salmeron; Bautista; Salamanca; Tapia; Calua Rosa; Villegas de Plazencia; Velasco; Ortiz; Castro; Alvares; Velazquez; Salazar; Salduendo; Villa Roel; Carrion de Carrion de los Condes; Valderas de Leon; Morales de Soria; Synco de Torres; Agostin; Valtierra; Juan de la Calle; Juan Diarte; Diego Gallego; Gazpore de Aguilar; Diego de Olivas; Antonio (hermano del Marqués de Astorga); Reinoso; Marban; Arban-el otro;; Alonso Gonzalez; Jiraldo; Otazo; Argote; Juan Osorio Garcia; Castrejon; Cisneros; Juanes de Avedi; Miguel, Pedro de Aroza; Tolosa; Xin Alvares; Juan Perez; Agostin Xarfuego; Peria; Bernaldo Calafaste; Juan Ruis de Sevylla; Enrriquez de Astorga; Vicente Martin Arias Gallego; Oropesa; Ventura Salazar; Silvera Gallego; Sant Jorje; Moreno; Pedro Rybera; Gertirre; Juan Cor-dero; Alonso Gutierrez; Pegalle; Anton Martinez; Manuel de Torres; Havian Lopez;

Domingo Sardina; Juan Alvarez; Alvaro; Alfonso; Antonio Velazquez; Jorge Matheos; Viota de Aragon; Ygnacio Gallego; Juan Seden; Jacome; Antonio Gallego; Miguel de Andiuela

Topics & subtopics in document:

Record number: 2982  
 Author(s) + <role>: The King; Royal officials  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Titulo de Regimiento granting the title of  
                                   regidor to Graviel Cataño de Sandoval for  
                                   Florida, 1538  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                   General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                   Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                   of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1538  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 16 April  
     Page reference: 638-640  
     Length of work: 3 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; Hernando de Soto; regidores;  
                                   government; law; Graviel Cataño de Sandoval  
     Annotation: Title countersigned by the Consejo de Indias  
                   granting the appointment of Graviel Cataño de  
                   Sandoval regidor of the pueblos of la Florida  
     Name of Collection: Patronato  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: IPT638-40.AGI  
 Place document was written: Valladolid  
     Addressee of manuscript: Government officials  
     Type of document: Titulo de Regimiento  
     Place names in document: Alemania; Leon; Aragon; Castilla; las dos  
                                   Sicilias; Jerusalem; Navarra; Granada;  
                                   Toledo; Valencia; Galizia; Mallorcas; Cor-  
                                   dova; Corcega; Murcia; Jaen; Algarves;  
                                   Algezira; Gibraltar; Yslas de Canaria; las  
                                   Yndias; Florida; Flandes; Tirolez; Sevilla;  
                                   Cardeña; Ysla de San Juan; Ysla de Cuba;  
                                   Valladolid  
 Names of people in document: Carlos I; Juana de Castilla; Hernando de Soto;  
                                   Gavriel Cataño de Sandoval; Joan del



Camono; Pedro Hanzillez; regidor Bernal  
Darias; licenciado Carvajal; Blas de Aavedra;  
doctor Lobegom; doctor Bernal; Miguel  
Velazquez

Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; Hernando de Soto; regidores;  
government; law; Gavriel Cataño de Sandoval

Record number: 2983  
 Author(s) + <role>: Croix, Marqués de  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Correspondence concerning the readiness of  
                                     several regiments stationed in Mexico, 1767  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1767  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 16, 25, 26 June  
     Page reference: 642-649  
     Length of work: 7 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Mexico; military; military supply; military  
                                     parade; Regimiento de la Corona; milicias de  
                                     blancos; batallon de pardos  
     Annotation: Correspondence concerning the readiness of  
                                     the Regimiento de la Corona, Milicias de  
                                     Blancos and Batallon de Pardos for parade and  
                                     display of penants for celebration of el día de  
                                     Corpus. Included, estados for each of these  
                                     regiments  
     Name of Collection: México  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 1MX642-49.AGI  
 Place document was written: México  
     Addressee of manuscript: Julián de Arriaga  
     Type of document: Correspondence  
     Place names in document: Nueva España; México; España; Habana;  
                                     Sonora; Puebla; Veracruz; Toluca  
 Names of people in document: Marqués de Croix; Regimiento de la Corona;  
                                     Milicias de Blancos; Batallon de Pardos; fray  
                                     Julian de Arriaga; Damian Joseph Peralta;  
                                     Francisco Manuel Suares; Joseph Escovar;

Joseph Andres Mexia; Joseph Ygnacio Alburquerque; Ygnacio Cayetano Abalos; Raphel Gagues; Lazaro Escovar; Eusevio Villaseca; Gregorio Sedeño; Joseph Alfaro; Simon Joseph Baldeblanco; Juan Francisco Ponpa; Narciso Sagarra; Pedro Leon Torres; Ramon Luis Barrales; Matheo Junco, Pedro Ojeda; Pedro Asdequin; Siprian Figueroa; Joseph Ramires; Joseph Negrete; Alejandro Cosio; Conde de Santiago; Joseph Gorraez; Domingo Lardizabal; Juan Joseph Echebeste; Pedro la Luz; Pedro de Fueros; Antonio la Roca; Diego Borica; Joaquin de Medina; Miguel Otero y Castillo; Rafael de la Mota; Ygnacio Villanueva; Marques de Guardiola; Luis de Luiando; Juan Antonio Neira; Rafael Monteverde; Francisco Medina; Francisco Marsillo; Miguel de Medina; Juan de Villanueva; Manuel Vaamonde; Domingo Vilalobos; Antonio Arriaga; Joseph Larrondo y Pablo; Geronimo Villamil; Francisco Villanueva; Pedro Garibay; Galzoran de Vilalba; Joaquin de Campa; Joseph Portillo; Adan Culler; Pedro Clemente; Joseph Manrique; Antonio Herrera; Manuel Raposo; Joseph Rufino; Joseph Aguilar; Pedro Garibay; Manuel Pardo; Juan de Aldasoro; Rafael de la Mota; Francisco Gallardo; Joseph Paes; Miguel Chinchilla; Diego Lasaga; Domingo Gomes; Joseph Hurtado; Marcos Collado; Miguel Comin; Gaspar de Burgos; Francisco de la Parra; Ygnacio Stuanoba; Joseph Cosio; Marcos Villagarcia; Mathias de Baeriza; Yldefonso Andrade; Juan de Soto; Francisco Delgado; Joseph Fluxas; Joseph de Burgos; Santiago Exaso; Manuel Bequer; Bernardo Gallegos; Narsiso Baldovin; Mathias Suares; Alejandro Baldovin; Francisco Moreno; Joseph Obispo; Juan Aldasoro; Lope de Cuelar; Joseph de Zea; Pedro Moreno; Juan de Solende; Joseph Abreu; Santiago Spalonga; Jaime Alzubide; Manuel de Toda; Manuel Fernandez; marcos Gonzalez; Joaquin Salgado; Francisco de Allendelarga; Joseph Beitia; Joseph Alcaraz; Alonso Veles; Joseph Basques; Thomas Badillo; Joseph Gamis; Juan de Zuñiga; Ygnacio Baes; Joseph Muños; Joseph del Camino; Miguel Panes; Matheo

Armona; Esteban Miro; Francisco Ulloa; Joseph Camacho; Joseph Naxera; Juan de Puertas; Francisco Alaion; Antonio Mendes; Luis de los Maiores; Phelipe Magaña; Sebastian Bega; Joseph Abarca; Francisco Delgado; Francisco Garcia Romero; Juan Cambiazo; Francisco Grada; Francisco de los Rios; Pedro Obexeros; Manuel Tadeo

Topics & subtopics in document: Mexico; military; military supply, military parade; Regimiento de la Corona; Milicias de Blancos; Batallon de Pardos



Record number: 2984  
 Author(s) + <role>: Local officials  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Expediente concerning the shipwreck of the  
     fleet commanded by General Don Juan de  
     Ubilla, 1714-1717  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1714-1717  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter):  
     Page reference: 651-1033  
     Length of work: 382 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: shipwrecks; Juan Esteban de Ubilla; fleets;  
     supply; spices; finance; trade; silver; gold;  
     Bahama Channel; Florida  
     Annotation: Expediente concerning the loss of thousands of  
     pesos in doubloons and other cargo sunk when  
     the fleet under the command of General Don  
     Juan de Ubilla was wrecked off Cape  
     Cañaveral. Includes ship manifests, receipts  
     and other lists of exact items on board and  
     their owners. (Many of the pages are badly  
     damaged, wormeaten)  
     Name of Collection: Cádiz  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 1CZ651-1033.AGI  
 Place document was written: Veracruz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Officials at Cádiz  
     Type of document: Expediente  
     Place names in document: Veracruz; Sevilla; Puerto de San Juan de  
     Ulúa; Reinos de Castilla; Cádiz; México; San  
     Cristoval de la Havana; Puerto de Santa

María; Nueva España; Puerto de Santa Maria; el Palmar de Ayz; España; Puebla de los Angeles; San Lucar de Barrameda; Madrid; Ciudad de Nuestra Señora de la Concepción de Selaya; Genova; Europa; Castilla; Santander; Villa de Oñate; la Florida; Oaxaca; Villa de Cambres; Maiores; Canal de Bahama; Presidio de San Agustin de la Florida; Castillo de San Marcos

Names of people in document:

Diego de Peralta; Gaspar Saenz Rico; Geronimo Manuel de Zespedes; Joseph de Huerta; Bernave Antonio de Medina; Francisco Xavier de Luna; Antonio Suarez; Silbestre Antonio de Carvajal; General Juan Estevan de Ubilla; Joseph Torrado; Juan de Redin; Ambrosio Martin; Diego Anzelmo Muños; Manuel de Redin; Domingo Gil de Araujo; Juan Antonio de Olmedo; capitán Mathias Rodriguez Cornejo; Doña Juana de Alba; Doña Catalina Amigo; Francisco Fuentes; Antonio Serra; Diego Bernal; Robin y compañía; Pedro Prudencio Perez; Gaspar de la Rea; Berdugo; general Manuel Lopez Pintado; Pedro del Castellejo; Joseph de Bustamante; Pedro Otero Bermudez; Juan Fernandez Valdivieso; Gaspar Gaeno Rico; Doña Ysabel Maria Costo; Antonio Potfui; capitán Pedro Ramos; Raphael de Oliva; Estevan Pieters y Omazur; Angel Alesi; Doña Maria Clara Garrasin; Francisco de Reina; Francisco Pantaleon; Ana Lincoln; Ysidro Fernandez; Francisco Reina; Doña Petronila Mathes; Juan Antonio Hugo; Pedro Bernardo Gordillo; Carlos Pastor y Echa; Juan de Azebedo; Juan Rafael de Azaña; Antonio de Liendo; Francisco de Fuentes; Juan Otorgo; Francisco Cabezón; Antonio de Armenta; Bartholome Joseph Garcia Cordero; Pedro Ramos; Nicolas de Enda; Pedro de Zeleyta; Francisco Gamarra; Marcos de Arapena; Martin de Yturbide; Francisco Antonio Bazabe; Juan Dominguez de Azebedo; Antonio de Velasco; Miguel Hernandez Artua; Francisco del Flotzebro; Gregorio Fernandez; Joseph de Zavaleta; Luis Rubin; Joseph de Huerta; Juan Esteban de Villalva; Thomas de Villanueva; Francisco Xavier de Luna; Juan Montañes de la Cueva; Francisco Angel Ruiz

de Mestanza; Joseph de Adan; Domingo de  
 Lerama; Thomas de Padilla; Francisco de  
 Espinosa; Pedro de los Reyes; Francisco  
 Cornejo; Francisco Fando; Ysidro Roaafort;  
 Pedro Prudencio Perez; Bernardo Reaño;  
 Juann Fernandez de Valdivieso; Bernardo  
 Recaño; capitan Diego del Corro; mariscal  
 Fernando Chacon; Joseph de Aristiguieta;  
 Estevan Torrado de Guzman; Manuel de  
 Mugaguren; marques de Ahous; Adrian  
 Ygnacio Reles y Ayala; Rodrigo de Ybañes  
 Azuerro; Alonso de Armenta; Cassave Guz-  
 man; Agustin de Avistera; Alverto Como;  
 Francisco de Reyna; Pedro Cristoval de  
 Reynoso; Doña Avaria Clara Garrazin;  
 Manuel Vicente de Pinilla; Augustin de la  
 Visera; Francisco Vazas y Valdes; Juan de  
 Borja; Pedro de Valderrama; Miguel Limetre;  
 Livino Leireno; Jorge Jacobs; Joseph de  
 Almorsa; Antonio Lotofuz; Gaspar Sanchez;  
 Juan de Borrez; Diego Bernal; Ysidro  
 Fernandez; Francisco Salmen; Marques de  
 Casaterres; Antonio Rodriguez; Joseph de  
 Aguirre; Juan Alegre; capitan Francisco  
 Quadra; Miguel de Ayala; Pedro Savarria;  
 Manuel de Mirapaz; Pedro Seater; Marco  
 Antonio; capitan Chavez; Francisco Gallardo;  
 Landrian; Simon de Anaya; Pedro Medrano;  
 Miguel de Lima; Francisco de la Cauba;  
 Miguel dias; Joseph Frenero Rodriguez;  
 Simon Antonio de Pastraña; teniente coronel  
 Juan del Castillo; Juan Ygnasio de Altube;  
 Phelipe Duran; sargento maior Juan Ygnasio  
 de la Vega; Pedro Frenero Trujillo; Juan  
 Frenero Trujillo; Pedro Ambrosio Sanchez;  
 Pedro Gonzales de Saias; Marques de Arriada  
 Juan de Veitia; capitan Fernando Ygnasio  
 Melendez Barriga; Damian Ruiz Nieto; Doña  
 Ysabel Cabrera del Rio; Antonio Polfliz;  
 Joseph Bartasar de Larios; Juan Francisco  
 Palomino; Doña Beatriz Moreno de la Calleja;  
 Cristobal Baez; Doña Thomaza Frigueros  
 Ynosa; Doña Maria Hidalgo; Andrez (faded,  
 unclear), Lucas de Puillas; Visente de Gus-  
 man; Juan de Osorio; Antonio Kisin de Gus-  
 man; Juan de la Veguellena y Sandoval;  
 Domingo Gonzalez de la Macorra; Manuel de  
 la Riba; Joseph de Estrada; Joseph Martin



Hernandez; Joseph de Anaya y Bonillo;  
 Thomas de Escandon; Dionicio Martinez  
 Tolosano; Antonio Ruiz de la Ravia; Manuel  
 de la Riba; Francisco Xavier de Gama;  
 Nicolas Berdugo; Juan de la Serna; Jacobo  
 Gomez de la Paradela; Ruis Cabal; Gabriel  
 Fernando Novale; Gabriel Joseph Zambrano;  
 Augustin Benito Garcia de Seares; Juan de  
 Uruña; Juan Carlos Cavañas; Andres Gon-  
 zales; Antonio Navarro; Juan Lopez de  
 Vocanegra; Juan de Aunibas Anaya; Miguel  
 de Ayala; Francisco Pablos Rios; Luis Guerra  
 Chacon; Joseph Valerio de Morales; Juan  
 Joseph de Aguilera; Phelipe Muñoz; Miguel  
 Diez de la Mora; Conde de Fresno de la  
 Fuente; Juan Antonio Nobely; Bernardino  
 Nobely; Nicolas de la Calzada; Fernando de  
 Texada; Sevastian de Vargas; Gabriel de  
 Peñala; Doña Ana de Santistevan narbaez;  
 Antonio Ruiz y Polanco; Francisco Garcia;  
 capitan Diego Moreno; Juan de Abalia; Fran-  
 cisco Bravo; Geronimo Ruis de Rozas; Pedro  
 Liaño y Alvarez; capitan Juan Gomez Mar-  
 quez; Pedro Pablo de Bustos Xara Quemada;  
 Fernando Antonio Zenizo; Juan de Vizarron y  
 Aranivar; Doña Ana Josepha Gomez  
 Camacho; Juan Mazias Camacho; Francisco  
 Mazias Camacho; Maria Brabo; Doña Catalina  
 Gomez Camacho; Juan Killes Casillas;  
 Lorenzo Fernandez Camacho; Estevan San-  
 chez Camacho; Joseph de Leiza; Sevastian de  
 Leyza; Doña Agustina de Zarau y Urqueza;  
 Maria Mariana Narbayza; Catharina de Nar-  
 bayza; Agustin de Arrzcion; Joseph de  
 Aguirre Elizondo; Martin de Yturbide Per-  
 sinas; Gabriel de Mendieta Revollo; Alonso de  
 Zarate; Miguel de Torres Landaberro;  
 Cristoval Ydalgo; Simon Yami Preserves;  
 Andres Martinez Amurguia; Martin de Ytur-  
 bide; Francisco Flores; Alejandro Carlos de  
 Liz; Juan Baptista de Plibazas; capitan  
 Domingo de la Canal; Thomas Antonio  
 Coghin de Montefrio; Francisco de Ugarte;  
 Juan Gonzalez de Letana; Pedro Garzia de  
 Velasco; Joseph de Anaya; Marques de  
 Astorga Conde Altamira Juan Francisco de  
 L\_\_\_; Juan de Asaña; Juan Ygnasio Garcia;  
 Juan Miguel Kent; capitan Domingo Gonzales



Carranza; Manuel de Soto Guerrero; Francisco Xavier de Luna; Joseph Alexo del Rio; Juan Miguel de Morulta Otalora; Joseph Cienfuegos; Francisco de Garzarosa; Antonio de Palacio y del Hoyo; Joseph Carrillo y Biezma; capitan Francisco Siscara; capitan Joseph Gaspar de Angulo y Valenzuela; Joseph Baez y Llerena; teniente Andres Garrido; Francisco Joseph Castellanos; Gaspar Lesoyo; Juan de Campo y Anaia; Joseph Santiago Galan; Alejandro; Alejandro Juan de Torres; Sebastian Alfonso Lasso de la Vega; Miguel Francisco de Torres; Diego Garzia Brabo; Esteban Torgado; Juan de Goisoechea; Juan Gonzales Magro; Alonso de Armenta; Domingo Gil de Araujo; Joseph de Mojica; Pedro Lorenzo de Azevedo; Manuel de Quiñones; Martin de Palma Reloso; Bernardo Nieto de Carvajal; Mathias Benites; Nicolas de Tovar; Pedro Hernandez; Ygnacio Rios; Antonio de la Cruz; Antonio Solano; Pedro Serrano; Bartolome Nuñez; Juan de Zamora; Francisco de Corcoles; Juan de Ortega Rios; Andres Sanchez; Juan Cordero Masias; Juan Aravado; Luis Bernardo de San Martin de la Barra de Mosquitos; padre Lorenzo Rutiner; Alexandro Gavino; Fernando Cordoles y Martinez; Manuel de Linares; Juan Solano General Juan Estevan de Ubilla; shipwrecks; fleets; supply; spices; finance; trade; silver; gold; Bahama Channel; Florida

Topics & subtopics in document:

Record number: 2985  
 Author(s) + <role>: Local officials  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Shipwreck of fleet commanded by señor don  
     Rodrigo de Torres y Morales, 1733-1734  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1733-1734  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter):  
         Page reference: 1035-1418  
         Length of work: 383 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Shipwrecks; Florida; Bahama Channel;  
     Havana; Veracruz; precious metals; com-  
     merce; trade  
     Annotation: Expediente concerning shipwreck of the fleet  
     commanded by Señor Don Rodrigo de Torres  
     y Morales in the cayos before the entrance to  
     the Bahama Channel  
     Name of Collection: Cádiz  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 1CZ1035-1418.AGI  
 Place document was written: La Havana  
     Addressee of manuscript: Government Officials, Cádiz  
     Type of document: Expediente  
     Place names in document: Havana; Puerto de Veracruz; Jalapa; Cayo de  
     Bacas; Mexico; España; Florida; Cayo de  
     Quiora; Real de San Francisco Canal de  
     Bahama; Cadiz; Nueva España; Cayuelo de  
     Matanzas; Viscaynos; Puerto de Cartagena;  
     Real sitio de San Yldefonso; Campeche;  
     Puerto Rico  
 Names of people in document: Rodrigo de Torres y Morales; Miguel de Lar-  
     rañaga; Joseph Hoscariz; Andres de Herrera;

Matheo de Zelaya; dos hijos de Arizuin; Alexandro Truxillo; Dolfinee; fray Bustamante; Miguel Lasso de la Vega; Joseph Antonio de Almonza; Antonio Vazquez; Francisco de la Rosa; Alonso Freire; Miguel Francisco de Torres; Juan de Lao y Martinez; Juan de Salas; Juan de Castillexo; Antonio Idalgo de Aguadelo; Carlos Joseph de -tontes; Joseph de Guiasola; Joseph Hortiz de Oriarte; Salbador Dionisio Brabo; Santiago Andino; Joseph Martinez de Rivas; Pedro de Echandra; Antonio Ramirez; Pedro Martin de Ocio; Francisco Gutierrez Franco; Andres Francisco Escudero; Antonio de Esiriniana; Francisco Escajadilla; Ignacio de Michelena; Francisco de Morales; Juan Leonardo Malo; Francisco de Castro; Francisco de Sierra; Domingo Lopez Caravajal; Manuel Sanchez Garcia; Manuel Perez de Galdiano; Nicolas Joa  es; Diego O  el; Francisco de la Coter  a; Diego Ruiz del Pedroso; Antonio de Eras; Joseph Pezero; Juan Mathias Vicioso; Alonso Balladarez; Antonio I  iguez; Manuel Rivera; Juan Cordero; Cristoval de Toledo; Alexandro Guitian; Juan de Perea; Laureano Donado; Vicente Valero Suarez; Juan Hortiz; Antonio de Chaves; Luis de Herrera; Manuel Sanchez Duran; Cristobal de Urquijo; Mathias Canuto; Simon de Respaldirin; Joseph Alonso de el Hoyo; Francisco Thomas de Anguis; Juan Martinez Navarro; Gregorio de Mendoza; Diego de Cuellas y Velasco; Martin de Sabalia; Juan Baptista de Cosio; Pedro Gonzalez de Guevara; Diego Raphael Benitez (capellan); Phelipe Calderon; fray Diego Agustin Descalso; Do  a Manuela-muger del sastre de Mexico; Juan Montero; Joseph de la Torre (guardian); Gregorio Palomino; Miguel de la Vega; Juan de Hague; Pedro de Arambide; capitan Nicolas de Arechavaleta; Nicolas Alvarez de Lozada; Joseph de San Vicente; Raymundo de Soto; Juan Felix de Andrade; Juan Clemente Sanchez Duran; Antonio Joseph de Herrera; Juan Julian de Monsalbe; Joseph Diaz de Guitain; Pedro Bernardo de Cordova; Alonso Balcarzel y Monsalbe; Francisco Bentura de Rezaval; Pedro de Iriarte; Gabriel Manuel de Zespedes; Juan Valentin de



Villanueva; Geronimo de Arizcun; Sanches de Madrid; Mathias de Bustillo y Garcia; Martin de Funes; Joseph de la Justa; fray Thomas de Aguerre; Julian de Arriaga y Rivera; Roque Perruca; Fernando Miguel Garsia de Quadra; Manuel Lopez Pintado; Francisco Fanales; Juan de Uvilla; Pedro Osalla; Joseph del Camino; Balthazar de Guevara; Carlos Grillo; Diego Peñalver Angulo; Juan Thomas de la Barrera Sotomaior; Balthasar de la Torre; Miguel Antonio de Equiño; Antonio Joseph Herrera del Rio; Dionisio Martinez de la Vega; Antonio de la Luz; Juan Rodriguez Matamoros; Cristobal Manzebo; Pablo Rodriguez; Andres Colorado; Luis de Miranda; Juan Guillen; Juan de Jauregui; Joseph de Escurdia; Pedro Fernandez de Velasco; Martin Mazio; Martin de Bustillos; Nicolas Pinelo; Ramon Thomas; Salvador Videgaray; Francisco Vaquer; Miguel Ponze; Juan Gual; Bernardo Maturana; Joseph Chamorro; Joachin Guerrero; Domingo Guerrero; Wargent Nicholson; Jacome Delfin; Nicolas de Arechavaleta; Pablo Hernandez; Diego Corey; Diego de Pineda; Domingo Lanz; Juan Antonio de Ovido; Pedro de Estrada; Antonio Fortuno; Pedro de Alcantara; Gregorio Martinez de Espinosa; Pedro Gil; Diego Cayetano de Ronda; Nicolas Pintelo; Joseph Rodriguez; Domingo Sanchez; Benito de Rivas; Phelipe de Iturrieta; Cristoval Gallegos; Francisco Rola; Augustin Menara; Gaspar Lopez Gonzalez; Domingo Pinto; Eigo del Toro; Nicolas Gomez; Simon Gomez; Raphael Francisco; Manuel Cortes; Ignacio Dominguez; Phelipe Garcia; Juan de Acosta; Francisco Hordoñez; Ventura Henriquez; Pedro Antonio Gonzalez; Sebastian Calvo; Joseph Perdomo; Juan de Lemus; Joseph Benito de Porras; Marcos de Torres; Bartolome Garcia Menocal; Joseph de Agaña; Pedro de Garay; Francisco de Varas; Joseph de Almorza; Jazinto de Arizon; Juan Domingo de Cossio; Carlos Montilla; Joseph de Cortazar; Manuel de Mirallas; Domingo Ygnacio de Berdiz; Miguel Lazo; Phelipe Delgado; Joseph Antonio Vasques Victureira; Mathias Arguelles; Luis de Cuellar; Felix de



Almara; Pedro de Escovar; Domingo Varela;  
Cristoval Palomino; Alexandro Cosmaia;  
Domingo Aparicio

Topics & subtopics in document:

Record number: 2986  
 Author(s) + <role>: Local officials  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Continuation of expediente of shipwreck of  
     fleet commanded by señor don Rodrigo de  
     Torres y Morales, 1733-1734  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1733-1734  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter):  
         Page reference: 002-435  
         Length of work: 433 pp  
         Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Shipwrecks; Bahama Channel, minerals,  
     grain, slaves  
         Annotation: Continuation of expediente concerning the  
         shipwreck of the fleet commanded by señor  
         don Rodrigo de Torres y Morales found on  
         Roll 1, frames 1035-1418 (record # 2985)  
     Name of Collection: Cádiz  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 2CZ2-435.AGI  
 Place document was written: Havana  
     Addressee of manuscript: Government Officials, Cadiz  
     Type of document: Expediente  
 Place names in document: Havana; Canal de Bahama; Real de  
     Matacumbé; Cádiz; Jalapa; Convento de Santo  
     Domingo; España; Puerto de Veracruz;  
     Almazen; Nueva España  
 Names of people in document: Juan Felix de Andrade; Juan Julian de  
     Monsalve; Mathias Bustillo y Garzia; capitan  
     Cos; Juan Rodriguez Matamoros; capitane  
     Manzebo; Pablo Rodriguez; capitane Manzebo

Andres Colorado; Luis de Miranda; Balthazar de la Torre; Joseph de Ezcurdia; Joseph Diaz de Guitian; Joseph Chamarro; Juan Guillen; Juan Jaurregui; Martin Macro; Fernandez del Velasco; Domingo Sanchez; Nicolas Gomez; Simon Gomez; Manuel Cortes; Pedro Montero; capitan Alonso Cabrera; Salvador Videgarray; Francisco Vaquer; Miguel del Real; Miguel Ponze; Bernardo Maturrana; Juan Gual; Juachin Guerrero; Domingo Guerrero; Wargent Nicholson; Jacome Delfin; Nicolas de Arechavaleta; Domingo Lanz; Diego Corey; Diego de Pineda; Rafael Francisco Bruno; Gregorio Martinez; Joseph de Espinosa; Diego Cayetano de Ronde; Cristoval Hernandez; Estevan de Zubiaur; Joseph del Alamo; Gaspar Lopez Gonzalez; Domingo Pinto; Phelipe Garcia; Antonio de la Luz; Manuel Antonio Asnarez; Conde de Casa Bayona; Domingo Antonio Pimentel; Thomas de Apodaca; Doña Elena Barbera; Juan Francisco de Aguilera; Hilario Perez; Mathias Canuto; Francisco Sanchez de Madrid; Martin de Arostegui; Joseph Alonso de Ortigosa; Santiago de Yrisarai; Lorenzo de Lee; Antonio Fortuno; Pedro de Alcantara; Diego Cayetano de Ronda; Pedro de Estrada; Francisco Antonio Dorado; Joseph Dalman; Felix Acosta Hurtado; Diego del Aguila; Joseph Cabeza; Juan Antonio de Oviedo; Juan Valentin de Villanueva Geronimo de Arizcun; Benito de Rivas; Luis de Herrera; Francisco Bruno; Julian de Arriaga; Fernando Alvarez de Fonseca; Raymundo de Soto; Joseph Benito de Porras; Martin de Funes; Joseph San Vizente; Pedro Claveran; Antonio de Chaves; Joseph Cassoni; Francisco Solis; Silvestre Martinez; Manuel de Casas; Gonzalo Blanqueto; Clemente de Mora; Joseph de Egaña; Pedro Garay; Juan de Lemus; Alexandro Rodriguez de Cosgaya; Luis Perez de Vargas; Nicolas de Yrusta; Diego de Paredes; Diego Ypolito; Manuel Dias; Roque Gañan; Joseph Rodriguez; Diego de Herrera; Francisco Ureña; Cristoval Brun; Thomas Castellanos; Sevastian Jaro; Miguel Martinez; Bernardo de la Torre; Thomas Falcon; Francisco Gonzalez; Pedro Navarro; Luis Marnos; Blas Hortiz;

Francisco Ulloa; Joseph Asme; Francisco Ramon; Juan Moreno; Francisco Bentura Hermoso; Phelipe Delgado; Pasqual de Mendosa; Manuel Luque; Benito Garrido; Bartolome Lopez; Manuel del Valle; Andres Cotan; Joaquín de Campos; Matheo de Santiago; Francisco Antonio Luis Muños; Blas Francisco Gonzales; Manuel de Acosta; Domingo Otero; Juan Sarmiento; Juan Carballo; Juan Bariel; Juan Alvertos; Juan Joseph Martines; Carlos Fontana; Joseph del Pino; Juan Hernandez; Ysidro Alvarez; Joseph Fernandes; Juan Cardona; Lorenzo de Aguilera; Thomas de Guiliar; Juan Salguero; Matheo Crespo; Joseph del Varro; Francisco Vezerra; Pedro Ravelo; Phelipe de Nava; Joseph Martinez; Pasqual; Pedro Capon; Francisco Gonzales; Pedro Garayburu; Antonio Jazinto de Lara; Miguel Vela; Blas Granados; Francisco Alvarado; Manuel Rodriguez; Sevastian Dadin; Juan Baptista de Pitaluga; Domingo Martinez; Hernando de Paredes; Juan Minero; Miguel de Holie; Juan Millero; Joseph Amestre; Joseph Martinez; Andres Ricardo; Miguel del Rio; Francisco Salazar; Bartolome Rodriguez; Phelipe de Arenas; Venito de San Pedro; Juan Ferrer; Pablo Ryan; Francisco de Herrera; Pedro Francisco del Campo; Antonio Parlavorio; Juan de la Puente; Juan Nicola; Sebastian Lopez de la Fuente; Manuela Ygnacia Lopez; Rosalia Lopez; Doña Francisca Palomino; Pedro Fernandez; Pedro Fernandez de Velasco; Domingo Martinez de Murguia; Ygnacio Zubeldia; Antonio Gutierrez; Felix Almara; Pedro Bernardo de Peralta y Cordova; Gonzalo Blanqueto; Antonio Gutierrez de la Huerta; Juan Lazo; Francisco Gonzalez de Quixano; Francisco Cristobal de San Juan; Juan Antonio Blazquez; Juan Antonio Hidalgo; Pedro Alfonso Ysla y Pacheco; Juan Thomas de la Barreda; Fernando Garcia de Quadra; Juan de Castilla; Dionisio Pamorbo; Sevastian Marquez; Juan Alegre; Gregorio Tavares; Juan Carcao; Juan de Lemos; Diego Claudio Morrison; Diego Peñalver Angulo

Topics & subtopics in document: Shipwrecks; Bahama Channel; minerals; grain; slaves



Record number: 2987  
 Author(s) + <role>: Government Officials  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Shipwreck off the Virginia coast of a ship  
     commanded by don Juan Manuel de Bonilla,  
     1750-1765  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1750-1765  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter):  
     Page reference: 437-963  
     Length of work: 526 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Shipwrecks; Virginia; West Indies; Denmark;  
     piracy; government; law; trade; banking  
     Annotation: Expediente concerning the shipwreck off the  
     Virginia coast of the "Nuestra Señora de  
     Guadalupe" commanded by don Juan Manuel  
     Bonilla. The cargo was taken on to Cadiz by  
     the British packetboat "Scorpion" commanded  
     by Captain Rendall. Includes an investigation  
     of missing silver allegedly pirated from the  
     cargo. Some in English and in Dutch  
     Name of Collection: Cádiz  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 2CZ437-963.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Contaduría Real  
     Type of document: Expediente  
     Place names in document: Cadiz; Virginia; Veracruz; Oackrrock;  
     España; North Carolina; Madrid; Sevilla;  
     Londres; Ysla de San Thomas; Ysla Olandesa;

San Estasio; Villa de Nubar; Nueva Ynglaterra; Ysla de Tortola; Ysla de San Cristoval; Willmington; Puerto de la Havana; Puerto de Norfolk; Canal de Bahama; Cabo de Altaraz; Dinamarca; Copehague; San Lucar de Barrameda; Nueva España; Jalapa; Manila; Barcelona; Amsterdam; Suffolk-Virginia; Saint Cristophers; Glascou; Europe; Puerto de Antigua; Puerto de Hampton; Yslas de Barlobento; Olanda; Irlanda Greiffenberg; Andalucia;; Hamburgo; Holanda; Rusia; Paris; Bilbao; Ceylon; Java; Quito; Cartagena; Villa de Carcelen; Reyno de Murcia

Names of people in document:

Juan Manuel de Bonilla; Calitan Rendall; Thomas Carriedo; Francisco de Villasota; Julian Rodriguez; Joseph del Duque; Antonio Buttler; Antonio Noriega; Alonso Garzia; Antonio Rodriguez; Andres de Loyo; Antonio Arnau Vales; Antonio Tomatti; Alonso Perez Real; Antonio Bergara; Vizente Raimundo Zquia; Juan Vizioso; Bernardino Maria Vizarron; Vizente Gonzalez Salinas; Bernardo del Alamo; Bernardo de Peña; Carlos Baietta; Carlos de .dona; Carlos Zap..; la Compañía de Pardos; Cristoval Licon; Diego Vizarron; Domingo de Olia; Francisco Keiser; Doña Francisca Pover; Francisco Romero; Doña Francisca del Castillo; Doña Feliziana Gazan; Francisco de Alcalá; Francisco Baez; Eduardo Fernandez Molinillo; Feliz de Almera; Felipe Smitt; Francisco Guijarro; Gaspar Hue; Gregorio Ruiz; Guillermo Maser; Geronimo de Ysazi; Doña Ynes Grajales; Doña Ysavel Morog; Doña Ysavel Pacheco; Juan Pedro Velazquez; Juan Agustin Raimundo; Joseph Romero; Jazinto Hernandez; Joseph Jayn; Juan Andino; Juan Marin; Juan Ygnacio Deus; Joseph Gutierrez; Juan Lopez Carbajal; Juan de Santa Maria; Juan Frajela; Joseph Guittian; Joseph Goioneta; Juan Hiraldo; Juan Valentin de Villanueva; Joaquin Voeli; Joseph Lazquetti; Juan de Vera y Olibos; Juan Palomo; Doña Juana Franchois; Joseph Flori; Luis Costa; Luis de los Reyes; Lucas Canisbroc; Doña Luisa de Torres; Lorenzo Careu; Marques de Casatabaros; Mathias de Landru; Doña Maria Terreros; Doña Maria Albinar;

Doña Margarita Betilla; Manuel Saravia;  
Doña Maria Picaluga; Doña Maria Payn;  
Manuel Arriaga; Miguel Zubiegui; Manuel  
Rivero; Doña Manuela Maze; Doña Maria  
Duque; Miguel Sanchez; Doña Maria Buedo;  
Manuel de Bicoma; Nicolas de Robles; Pedro  
Tardi; Doña Plazeda Lopez; Pedro de  
Arriaga; Simon Pirineo; Eduardo Gof;  
Thomas Miconi; Thomas Monilba; Carlos de  
Rivas; Joseph Diaz de Gittian; Blas Romero;  
Manuel Hernandez Calvo; Phelipe Garzia;  
Alonso Garzia; Thomas Felan; Diego Juan de  
Barrios y Quijada; Domingo de Urruchi;  
Antonio de Noriega; Antonio Vergara; Garcia  
Argomedeo; Francisco Garay Leaniz; Juan  
Ysidro Monsagrati; Nicolas Magens; Manuel  
Biedma; Nicolas de Molina; Juan Watson;  
Manuel de Charnis; teniente general Fleming;  
Porsell; Nibbs; Jorge Reynolls; Guillermo  
Calliel; Jorge Wichhan; Juan Jaynes; Carlos  
Austin; Juan Soblian; Ricardo Carti; Juan  
Pikerin; Ricardo Porcel; Juan Viabor; Thomas  
Watter; Carlos Caynes; Gobernador Heyleer;  
Francisco Rodriguez de Morro; Lorenzo  
Carer; coronel Ynnis; John Halliday; Claude  
Johnson; William Halliday; Samuel Turner;  
James Doig; capitan Juan Burton; Pedro de  
Silba; Joseph Romero; Florentino de Quintas;  
Diego Requena; Phelipe Garzia; Juan Manuel  
de Bonilla; Juan de Garay y Leaniz; Joseph  
Yturriagaray; Jazinto Hernandez; Alonso Gar-  
zia; Doña Maria Terrero Vazques; Carlos  
Bayeto; Pedro de Pumarejo; capitan Ricardo  
Jasper; Francisco de Varas y Valdes; Jazinto  
de Arizon; Pedro Rodriguez; Franzisco Garzia  
de Paudios; Francisco Reiz y Bandentorille;  
Nicolas Bolta; Phelipe del Villar; Agustin  
Fernandez Somera; Basilio Vizente Roma;  
Gabriel de Arteaga; Joseph Constant; Joseph  
Perez de Vargas; Feliciano Larrazaval;  
Domingo Urrechi; Juan Jazinto Palomo;  
Diego Juan de Barrido; Antonio Rodriguez de  
Alburquerque; Geronimo de Arizcum; Joachin  
Antonio Yanze; Felipe de Villar y Mier; Joan  
Cadaval; Felipe de Rezadas; Antonio Cadaval;  
Pasqual del Juncal; Doña Petronila Venel; Gil  
Guerard; Estevan Mazenod; Joseph Moreno  
Davila; Francisco Joseph de Espinosa;



Antonio Lenorman; Matias Callejo; Gaspar Saenz Rico; Francisco Pardo; Juan Barreneche; Antonio Moreno Alvarez; Domingo Nuñez; Geronimo Benitez; Manuel Olmedo; Pedro Angel de Yrigoyen; Candido Gonzalez Maldonado; Juan Domingo de Cosio; Domingo del Casal; Diego Cadalso; Joseph Cadalso; Manuel Joseph del Valle; Pedro Xavier Bañasco; Joseph de Arria; Nicolas de Acosta; Simon Lopez de Pantaleon; Francisco Sangines; Doña Maria Agustina de Utrera; Juan Tamariz y Vargas; Juan Antonio Salgado; Patrick Joyes and Darcy; Greene Stanton and Ford; William Gideon Deuty; Ambrosious Pool; Judith Doncher Weed; Johanes Heyliger; Nicolas Magens; Carlos Valenciano; Thomas Carriedo; James Campbell; Mauman; Mace; John Watson; Robert Lidderdale; John Lidderdale; Juan Andus; Lloyd-pirata; Zebulon Wade; David Meade; Alexandro Cairnes; Robert Cary; Phelipe Garcia; Joseph Bentura de Respaldizar; Daniel Huony; Manuel del Rio; Esteban Roade; Andres Martinez; Antonio Lloran; Joseph Portela; Juan Alejo; Domingo Deaguin; Antonio Feliz; Gabriel Gallardo; Manuel Sanchez; Antonio Pimienta; Bernardo Yglesias; Pedro Galban; Joseph Cortes; Dunlop & Peter; Francis Jerdone; Francis Jergiller; Hugh Crawford; James Riven; Garcia y Argomedeo; Joseph Placido Garcia de Miranda; Andres Francisco de Aragonedo y Velasco; Francisco de Varas y Valdes; Ricardo Wall; Juan Halliday; Francisco Garcia de Paadon; Juan Jourdain; Isidoro de Pumare; Marques de la Ensenada; Thomas Child ó Chiel; coronel Ynnes; Diego de Chavera; Marques de Abreu; Guillermo Dames; James Doig; James Burton; Claudio Johnson; Francisco Burrel; Christian Shurn; Andres Zedra y Quiroga; Guillermo Gideon Deutz; Mathias Liehigaray; capitan Carilfred Brant; Esteban Joseph de Abaria; Pedro Gonzalez de Zevallos; Ygnazio de Rozas; Juan Domingo de Garay; Joseph Sonet; Lantz; Cavallier; Jorge Clifford; Eduardo Gough; Juan Baup-tista Rومان; Joseph de Cadalso; Manuel de Sarabia; Lorenzo de Aristegui; Emanuel



Cohelho; Vicente Cress; Joques de Bionmerie;  
 Thomas Walsh; Philipe Walsh; Joseph Con-  
 stant; Martinius Smith; Pintaagbri Landaburu;  
 Gerard Josue Van Heck; Magon & le Fer;  
 Uttemert; Muilman; Barlmann; Antonio  
 Hooghart; G.V. Trooyen; Allard Scheltenger;  
 Hope & Co.; Casaubon Behia y Co.; Juan  
 Baptiste Rooman; Constantin Albertini y  
 Compañia; Hoffman & Richter; Christien  
 Godefroi Mentzel; Parwood & Van Hanelt; J.  
 Millent; Jacob Van der Schaaf; Francisco  
 Ramos; Joaquin de Rosas; Cristobal Barrera;  
 Pedro Macorga; Francisco Carrasco; Juan  
 Pabon; Juan Rivero; Juan Perez; Pedro  
 Salinas; Pedro Teran; Diego Gonzales; Juan  
 Tirado; Juan Martinez; Diego Rivero; Jazinto  
 Franco; Joseph Thomas; Joseph Borregueiro;  
 Francisco Leal; Joseph Diaz; Antonio  
 Camacho; Julian Perez; Domingo Nuz; Cosme  
 Sarmiento; Domingo Nuz; Cosme Sarmiento;  
 Joseph Fernandez; Antonio Muñoz; Antonio  
 Lopez; Luis Ramos; Antonio Escobar;  
 Fernando Garcia; Manuel de Pina; Juan  
 Moreno; Vicente Blanco; Francisco Mirantes;  
 Antonio Muñoz; Rodrigo del Real; Francisco  
 Garcia; Juan Truxillo; Antonio de Silva; Fran-  
 cisco Perez; Juan Bermudez; Sevastian  
 Ramirez; Florencio Tirado; Felix Moyano;  
 Juan Gonzales; Joseph de Salas; Felix Her-  
 rera; Pedro Perez; Pedro de la Rosa; Antonio  
 Bernal; Juan de Robles; Antonio Pardo;  
 Antonio Herrera; Joseph Caxete; Pedro  
 Camacho; Antonio Joseph; Phelipe Regueira;  
 Joaquin Bernal; capitán George Douglas;  
 Julian de Arriaga; Joseph del Duque; Julian  
 Rodriguez; Henry Cooper y Co.; James Tal-  
 bot; Brown y Butler; Salabert y Mavill;  
 Thomas and Purcell; Cristobal Galasya;  
 Guthrie y MacCulloch; general Thomas; gen-  
 eral Roebuck; Abell Smith; Guillermo Smith;  
 Carlos Van de Moestyne; .....; Juan Alvares;  
 Raphael Antonio Quiñones; Juan Ramos de la  
 Vega; Bernardo Gomez de Andrade; Fran-  
 cisco Abeldeveas; Elias Ortega Sotomaior;  
 Carlos Laurin; Bernardo Henriquez; Doña  
 Margarita Trabega; Pedro Paulo Sanchez de  
 Ocaña; Juan Miguel de Gangotera; Marques  
 de Zolanda; Augustin de la Parra; Bernardo de

la Calle; Antonio de Ynarejos y Moreno;  
Placido Jauregui Berry; Ramon Garcia de  
Meneses; Jacobo Luis Caters; Mathias  
Rodriguez; Bernardino Caro; Francisco  
Pacheco Guzman; Diego de la Barrera; Pedro  
Mazeras; Juan Antonio Hidalgo; Francisco de  
Alcala Pardo; Francisco Perez Guebara;  
Jacinto Antonio Cervera; Benito ... de

Topics & subtopics in document: Shipwrecks; Virginia; West Indies; Denmark;  
piracy; government; law; trade; banking

Record number: 2988  
 Author(s) + <role>: Mendoza, Matheo Antonio de  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Correspondence of Governor don Matheo  
     Antonio de Mendoza concerning the founda-  
     tion of a presidio at the Junta de los Ríos,  
     1760  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1760  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 17 July  
     Page reference: 6-9  
     Length of work: 4 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Keywords for retrieval: Nueva Viscaya; Junta de los Ríos;  
     government; law; health  
 Annotation: Correspondence from the governor of Nueva  
     Viscaya concerning his poor health and also  
     serving as an introduction to the testimonio  
     being forwarded concerning the foundation of  
     the presidio at Junta de los Ríos del Norte y  
     Conchos  
 Name of Collection: Guadalajara  
 Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Record number: 3GA6-9.AGI  
 Place document was written: Chihuahua, Mexico  
 Addressee of manuscript: Señor Baylio fray don Julian de Arriaga  
 Type of document: Correspondence  
 Place names in document: Nueva Vizcaya; Europa; Junta de los Ríos del  
     Norte y Conchos; Nuestra Señora de  
     Bethlehem y Santiago de las Amarillas; San  
     Phelipe el Real de Chihuahua  
 Names of people in document: Matheo Antonio de Mendoza; Baylio fray don  
     Julian de Arriaga

Topics & subtopics in document: Nueva Vizcaya; Junta de los Rios;  
government; law; health



Record number: 2989  
 Author(s) + <role>: Local Officials  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: First notebook of testimonio with autos and  
     consultas concerning the expedition founding a  
     presidio at the Junta de los Rios, 1759-1760  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1759-1760  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter):  
     Page reference: 010-301  
     Length of work: 291 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Nueva Vizcaya; Junta de los Rios del Norte y  
     Conchos; geography; military; government;  
     law; presidios; settlement; indians  
     Annotation: Testimonio with autos and consultas and  
     copies of correspondence exchanged concern-  
     ing the expedition to found a presidio at Junta  
     de los Rios del Norte y Conchos. First  
     notebook. Enclosed, a plan or grid of lands at  
     Junta de los Rios, estado and revista of those  
     taking part in the expedition  
     Name of Collection: Guadalajara  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 3GA10-301.AGI  
 Place document was written: Chihuahua, Mexico  
     Addressee of manuscript: Virrey de Nueva España  
     Type of document: Testimonio  
     Place names in document: Nueva Vizcaya; Carrizal; Junta de los Rios del  
     Norte y Conchos; Nuestra Señora de Bethalem  
     y Santiago de las Amarillas; Nueva España;  
     Villa de San Phelipe el Real de Chihuahua;

Presidio del Paso; Presidio de Janos; Sierras  
 del Cajon; Sierras de Chivicagui; Parage de  
 los Pilares; Valle de la Paz ó Parage de San  
 Elzeario; Parage de Ruiz ó Casas Grandes;  
 Hazienda de Guadalupe de Agua Nueva; Real  
 de Santa Eulalia; Santa Ysavel; San Andres;  
 Julimes; Santa Rosa de Cosiguria; Nuevo  
 Mexico; Tabalaopa; Parage de Coyame; Ran-  
 cho Viejo; Valle de San Buenaventura; Car-  
 rizal; Santa Fe; San Antonio; Rancheria Vieja;  
 Robledo; Tumba Ratás; Socorritos; Milpillás;  
 Llano de la Paz; Látoma; Palo Clavado; Río  
 Arriba; Río Abajo; Provincia de Sonora;  
 Durango; Ciudad de México; Presidios de la  
 Cordillera; Valle de San Bartolomé; Mapini;  
 Presidio de Nuestra Señora de las Celdas de  
 Guajaquilla; Pueblo de Nuestra Señora de  
 Guadalupe; Agua Marcial de Rivera; Presidio  
 reformado del Gallo; Río de Nasas; Real de  
 Pachuca; Santa María Basaraca; Reino de  
 Sonora; la Zienega de Zerbera; Valle de Car-  
 retas; Rancho de San Nicolás del Ojo  
 Caliente; San Fernando de las Amarillas;  
 Provincia de el Santo Evangelio; Apaches del  
 Natage; Mision de San Juan; Mision de San  
 Francisco; Coaguila; Parage de las Moras;  
 Corto de Agua Mimbres; Parage del Alamo;  
 Hazienda de Hormigas; Pueblo de San  
 Cristoval; Pueblo de las Pulicas; Pueblo de los  
 Zibulos; Pueblo de San Francisco; Pueblito de  
 los Conejos; Pueblito de los Tecolotes; Pueblo  
 de San Juan de los Cavalleros; Pueblito de los  
 Mesquites; Pueblo de San Antonio del  
 Pueblito; Pueblito de el Cuchillo

Names of people in document: Mateo Antonio de Mendoza; Augustin de  
 Aumada Villalon Mendoza y Narvaez Mar-  
 ques de las Amarillas; Francisco Antonio de  
 Echevarri; Domingo Valcarzel; Luis de  
 Mosquera Marques de Aranda; Joachin de  
 Cortillas; Yldephonso de Mella y Ulloa; Pedro  
 Maria de Somoza y Torres; Pedro Toral  
 Valdes; Joseph Raphael Rodriguez Gallardo;  
 Juan Antonio de Arze y Arroyo; Alonso Vic-  
 tores Rubin de Zelis; Juan Francisco de la  
 Puerta y Barreda; Fernando Velarde; Alonso  
 Gasteri; Antonio Gutierrez del Castillo; Conde  
 de Revilla Gigedo; Joseph de Uranga; Joseph  
 Diaz del Carpio; Luis Francisco de Miera;

Joseph Berroteran; Joseph Leizaola; Domingo de la Cruz (alias el Zimarron); Pablo Joseph Calvillo y Guerra; Yndios Norteños; Gabriel Gutierrez; Fernando Velarde; fray Joseph Paez; capitan Bustamante; Apaches de Jila; los Taraumares; Manuel Antonio San Juan Santa Cruz; Matheo de la Peña; Nacion Jileña-indios; Antonio Balverde Cossio; Joseph Valentin de Aganza; Joseph de Gorraez; Obispo de Durango; Joachin de Balbuena; Manuel Marino de Lobera; Manuel Gomez de la Torre ó Manuel de la Torre; Joseph Ygnacio de la O; Julian Carbajal; Francisco Marin del Valle; Thomas Casillas; Joseph Maldonado; Carlos Fernandez; Miguel de Aliri; sotocabo Suazo; Joachin Muñoz; doña Ygnacia Dominguez; sargento Antonio Xavier Lopez; Antonio Griego; Joseph Griego; Ysidro Griego; Francisco Griego; cabo Domingo de Rivera; Diego Trujillo; Fabio Trujillo; Juan Severino Trujillo; Juana Maria Trujillo; Juana Gertrudis Trujillo; Ana Maria Trujillo; cabo Bartolome Trujillo; Monica Maese; Maria Rosa Trujillo; Maria Antonia Trujillo; Manuel Trujillo; cabo Bartolome Valentin de los Rios; Josepha Lopez; Ana Maria de los Rios; Clara de los Rios; Rósa de los Rios; Bartolome de los Rios; Antonio Jines Provencio; Maria Dolores Dominguez; Joseph Maria Provencio; Juana Barbara Provencio; Juana Teresa Provencio; Maria Gertrudis Provencio; Francisco Xavier Provencio; Juan Tiburcio de Ortega; Ysidro Ortega; Maria Lopez; Valentin Damasio Ortega; Michaela Ortega; Justo Rufino Ortega; Fernando Ortega; Ana Maria Ortega; Cristoval Bruno; Juan Luis Tafoya; Miguel de Herrera; Prudencia Madrid; Maria Simona Herrera; Ygnacio Delfin; Manuela Garcia; Santiago Delfin; Bartolome Delfin; Sevastian Delfin; Maria Sanchez; Maria Andrea Delfin; Maria Dominga Delfin; Antonio Blas Trujillo; Juana Maria Naranjo; Maria Antonia Trujillo; Manuel Leonardo Trujillo; Joseph Bernardo Trujillo; Thomas Romero; Maria Josepha Padilla; Vicente Rivera; Antonia Capeti; Clara Barthola Rivera; Joseph Bartholo Rivera; Francisco Rivera; Nicolas Tolentino Fuentes



de Mendoza; Maria Pasquala Lucero; Manuel  
 Jesus Mendoza; Joseph Manuel Mendoza;  
 Gregoria Mendoza; Gordiana Mendoza;  
 Pasqual Brito; Maria Gregoria Rivera;  
 Antonio Minjares; Maria Teresa del Pilar;  
 Miguel Antonio de Herrera; Juana de la Peña;  
 Juana Herrera; Julian Rodriguez; Juana  
 Geronima Castellano; Bibiana Francisca  
 Rodriguez; Joseph Valencia; Monica de la  
 Cruz; Juana Maria Valencia; Geronimo  
 Antonio Barela; Antonia Mathiana Garcia;  
 Francisco Jaramillo; Manuela Sanchez; Maria  
 Mathiana Jaramillo; Francisco Lazaro  
 Jaramillo; Josepha de la Luz Jaramillo; Maria  
 Dominga Jaramillo; Pedro Venegas; Petrona  
 Zisneros; marcos Quinteros; Bernardo  
 Sandoval; Antonia Luzero; Santiago Javier de  
 Quiñones; Joseph Maria de Abalos; Eusebia  
 Lopez; Nicolas Alfonso Carbajal; Geronimo  
 Gertrudis Naranjo; Ysidro Olguin; Juana  
 Luzero; Bartolome Montoya; Maria Anna Zis-  
 neros; Manuel Montoya; Pablo Montoya;  
 Maria de la Cruz Montoya; Juan Marquez;  
 Rosa de la Cruz; Miguel Angel Marquez;  
 Francisco Lopez; Valentina Sanchez; Joseph  
 Lopez; Josepha Lopez; Maria Josepha de los  
 Reyes Lopez; Juan Lazaro Fresqui; Antonio  
 Maria Lopez; Barbara Dominguez; Juan de  
 Dios Lopez; Juana Leugarda Palomares;  
 Maria Veronica Fresqui; Joseph Manuel  
 Fresqui; Cristoval Maria Fresqui; Maria  
 Feliciana Fresqui; Antonio Maria Tiburcio;  
 Maria Jacinta de la Cruz; Pasqual Tiburcio;  
 Asensio Madrid; Maria Josepha Muñoz; Juan  
 Antonio Madrid; Maria Quiteria Madrid; Sal-  
 vador Tafoya; Rosa Garcia Carbajal; Juana  
 Dolores Tafoya; Severina Juliana Tafoya;  
 Joseph Alfonso Tafoya; Vicente Pasqual  
 Tafoya; Felix Marquez; Juliana de Ortega;  
 Luzia Marquez; Barbara Trujillo; Francisco  
 Prudencio Olano; Antonia Josepha Gongora;  
 Salvador Manuel Olano; Joseph Antonio  
 Olano; Juan de Escorza; Maria de la  
 Encarnacion Romero; Juan Yldefonso  
 Escorza; Soledad Antolin Escorza; Anastasia  
 Escorza; Perfecta Escorza; Maria de los  
 Dolores Escorza; Juan Antonio Maese; Maria  
 Petrona Casilda de Herrera; Blas Joseph



Duran; Juana Eligia Ramona Garcia; Joseph Maria Loreto Castellano; Maria Francisca Teller Jiron; Pedro Duran; Antonia Lujan; Joseph Maria Jiron; Antonia Luzero; Pedro Palomares; Pasqual Palomares; Ramon Palomares; Juana Prudencia Garcia; Juan de Dios Dominguez; Lorenzo Dominguez; Antonio Dominguez; Francisco Dominguez; Bartolome Dominguez; Domingo Dominguez; Manuela Dominguez; Ana Maria Dominguez; Maria Gertrudis Zambrano; Joseph Nicolas Salazar; Nicolas Tolentin Zambrano; Joseph Zambrano; Juan Zambrano; Lorenzo Zambrano; Bernardino de Olivares; Clemente Gutierrez; Antonio Dapelo; Juan Antonio Garcia de Noriega; Joachin Muñoz; Bartolome Trujillo; Antonio Jines Provencio; Francisco Javier del Campo; Santos Scarano; fray Joseph Paez; Jacobo de Castro; fray Manuel de Abadiano; fray Juan Saez de Lesaum; Pedro Ravago y Teran; Francisco Arroyo (hijo); Cholomes-indios; Salineros-Apaches; Juan Ydalgo; Blas Joachin Fernandez; Blas Joachin de Valbuena; Jacobo de Castro; Santiago Ruiz; teniente Manuel de Villaverde; alferez Juan Ydalgo; sarjento Santiago Gomez; covo Jacinto Velarde; Domingo Montiel; Manuel de Villa; Antonio Madrid; Thomas Ylario Acosta; Narciso Tapia; Lucas Madrid; Martin Rivera; Francisco Renteria; Patricio Lujan; Francisco Duran; Manuel Olguin; Antonio Bustamante; Pedro Sanchez; Carlos Aguilar; Juan Ygnacio Pardo; Francisco Martel; Francisco Ydalgo; Justo Quiros; Pedro Lujan; Julian Salazar; Martin de Villa; Gaspar Trinidad; Antonio Ramirez; Juan Estevan de la Cruz; Diego Archuleta; Juan Andres Rivera; Vicente Montiel; Ygnacio Villa; Francisco Alfaro; Onofre Lopez; Mateo Moreno; Antonio Lopez; Antonio Lujan; Diego Ydalgo; Joseph de Aveitia; Antonio Pardo; Ramon de Villa; Ygnacio Salzido; Antonio Duran; Joseph Tapia; Antonio Porras; Miguel Gongora; Manuel Juarez; Gabriel Quiñones; Joseph Domingo de Valdivieso; Bartolome Lujan; Manuel Garcia; Juan Antonio Marino de Cadaval; Blas Joachin Fernandez de San Salvador; Manuel Garcia; Juan Antonio

Topics & subtopics in document: Moreno  
Nueva Vizcaya; Junta de los Rios del Norte y  
Conchos; geography; military; government;  
law; presidios; settlement; indians

Record number: 2990  
 Author(s) + <role>: Governor of Nueva Vizcaya  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Second notebook, a continuation of the foundation of the presidio at the Junta de los Rios, 1759-1760  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1759-1760  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter):  
     Page reference: 302-956  
     Length of work: 654 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Nueva Vizcaya; Junta de los Rios del Norte y Conchos; geography; military; government; law; presidios; indians  
     Annotation: Second notebook containing the testimonio with autos, consultas and copies of correspondence concerning the building of the presidio at the Junta de los Rios del Norte y Conchos. Includes a padron of those accompanying the expedition, several estados of troops in the area, a list of payment of troops, and a list of those living in the pueblos in the area  
 Name of Collection: Guadalajara  
 Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 3GA302-956.AGI  
 Place document was written: Chihuahua, Mexico  
 Addressee of manuscript: Virrey de Nueva España  
     Type of document: Testimonio  
 Place names in document: Villa de San Phelipe el Real de Chihuahua; Junta de los Rios del Norte y Conchos;

España; Reino de la Nueva Vizcaya; Guajuquilla; San Buena Ventura; Pueblo de San Juan; Pueblo de San Francisco; Pueblo de Santa Ana; Pueblo de Guadalupe; Pueblo de San Geronimo; Palo Blanco; Hazienda y Casa de Ormigas; Requa de Masias; Nombre de Dios; Parage de los Mimbres; Sierras Asperas; Parage de San Pedro; Rio de Conchos; Parage de el Alamo; Pueblo de Guadalupe; Parage de Coyame; Real de Santa Rosa; Cienega de el Coyome; Janos; Nuevo Reyno de Leon; Nueva España; Real Presidio de Nuestra Señora de Bethelen y Santiago de las Amarillas; Mexico; Presidio del Paso del Norte; Nueva Vizcaya; Valle de San Buenaventura; Hazienda de las Hormigas; Parage de Carrizal; Parage de los Pilares; Hazienda de San Juan de las Enzinillas; Santa Rita; San Pedro; Tabalopa ó Tabaloapa; Sierra de Vitorino; Parage del Salitre; Nuevo Mexico; Nuevo Reyno de la Vizcaya; España; Presidio de San Diego de los Pilares; Corral de Piedra; Parral; Pueblo de los Conejos; Pueblo de los Mesquites; Pueblo de Guadalupe; Pueblo de San Cristoval; Pueblo de los Puliques; Presidio de Janos; Presidio de Guajuquilla; Real de Santa Eulalia

Names of people in document:

Matheo Antonio de Mendoza; capitan Alonso Victores Rubin de Zelis; Manuel Muñoz; fray Juan Saenz de Lezaun; fray Manuel Abadiano; fray Joseph Paez; Francisco Velarde; Juan Antonio-indio; Cholomes-indios; Cristoval-indios; Ygnacio-indios; Blas Joachin Fernandez de San Salvador; Joseph Maria Garraleta; Juan Servando Ramirez Calderon; Juan Joseph Manuel Salvador de los Reyes; Andres Calles; Alonso Fuentes; Pedro el Mulato-indio; capitan Antonio-indio; Manuel de Valverde; Juan Joseph Cavallero; Joseph Perez de Therna; Blas Joachin Fernandez; Joseph Antonio de Uranga; Antonio Gutierrez Castillo; Joseph Diaz del Carpio; Pedro-indio; Joachin de Balbuena; Manuel Marino de Lobero; Joseph Francisco de Leyzaola; Manuel Antonio San Juan Santa Cruz; Domingo Antonio Gonzalez de Noboa; fulano Cruz; Joseph de la Bordolla; Manuel de San Juan; Antonio Gutierrez de Noriega; Joseph



de Berroteran; Pedro Antonio Cadrecha;  
Manuel Antonio de San Juan Xaques; Pedro  
de la Fuente; Francisco del Castillo; Bernardo  
Aris Navarrete; Mathias de el Solar; Pedro de  
la Sierra; teniente Gaspar Masias; Francisco  
Duro; Martin de Echaquibel; Miguel Ruiz  
Galdeano; Joseph de Santivañez; Juan Fran-  
cisco Tarin; Francisco Bastardo; Juan Antonio  
de Aganza; Juan Baptista de las Enzinillas;  
Joseph del Campillo; Pedro Cruz; Jacobo  
Duro; Francisco Fernandez de Zea; Francisco  
de Oporto; padre Martinez; Domingo de  
Boruaga; Nacion Zumas-indios; Phelipe  
Beltran del Rio; Pedro Biañez; Juan Francisco  
de la Puerta y Barrera; padre Joseph Hidalgo;  
Tarahumares-indios; Balthazar de Arechabala;  
Andres de Villalba; Joseph Solano; Fernando  
Santivañez; Bernardo Rubin de Zelis; Thomas  
de Vitorica; Martin de Elisacochea; Antonio  
Felis Valdez; lavandera; Joseph Hidalgo;  
Manuel Marino de Lobera; Maria Victoria de  
Carbajal; Juan Antonio de Luna; Joseph  
Antonio Jurado Gonzalez; teniente Manuel de  
Villaverde; alferez Juan Ydalgo; sarjento  
Santiago Gomez; cavo Jacinto Velarde; cavo  
Manuel de Villa; cavo Domingo Montiel;  
Narciso Tapia; Lucas Madrid; Thomas Ylario;  
Francisco Renteria; Patricio Lujan; Francisco  
Duran; Manuel Olguin; Antonio Bustamante;  
Pedro Sanchez; Francisco Carlos Aguilar;  
Juan Ygnacio Pardo; Francisco Martel; Simon  
Olguin; Francisco Ydalgo; Justo Quiros;  
Pedro Lujan; Julian de Salazar; Gaspar  
Trinidad; Martin Villa; Antonio Ramirez;  
Juan Estevan de la Cruz; Diego Archuleta;  
Juan Andres Rivera; Vicente Sabino Montiel;  
Ygnacio Villa; Francisco Alfaro; Onofre  
Lopez; Mateo Moreno; Antonio Lopez;  
Antonio Lujan; Antonio Madrid; Diego  
Ydalgo; Joseph de Abeitia; Antonio Pardo;  
Ramon de Villa; Ygnacio Salzido; Antonio  
Lujan; Joseph Tapia; Antonio Porras; Miguel  
Gongora; Manuel Juares; Cristobal Gabriel  
Quiñones; Patricio Lujan; Juan Francisco  
Duran; Joseph Antonio Porras; Juan Ygnacio  
Pardo; Miguel Ramon Florencio de Gongora;  
Diego Archuleta; Juan Gomez Pinar;  
Pasquala-viuda de Moreno; Joseph Saens de

Sagardia; Ramon de Marrujo; Bartolome de  
 Parras (alias Mahoma); Francisco Raphael-  
 indio governador; Nicolas-indio; Lazaro-indio;  
 Sebastian Lomas; Santiago-indio; Andres-  
 indio; Manuel Mauricio-indio; Juan de la  
 Cruz-indio; Andres Sonora-indio; Bernabe de  
 los Santos-indio; Geronimo de la Cruz-indio;  
 Manuel Bueno-indio; Andres-indio; Alonso-  
 indio; Francisco-indio; Francisco Baltasar-  
 indio; Juan Baptista de Alcalde-indio; Juan  
 Grano-indio; Juan Trinidad-indio governador;  
 Francisco Zorrillo-indio; Antonio Principe-  
 indio; Domingo el Duro-indio; Mathias  
 Chapaton-indio; Simon-indio; Manuel-indio;  
 Juan-indio; Juan Augustin-indio; Miguel-  
 indio; Joseph el Coaguileño-indio; Joseph  
 Tarango-indio; Domingo-indio; Juan de la  
 Cruz-indio; Nicolas-indio; Sebastian de la  
 Lomita-indio; Phelipe-indio; Sebastian-indio;  
 Nicolas Lomita-indio; Joseph-indio; Joseph-  
 otro indio; Joseph-governador indio; Xavier-  
 indio; Juan Antonio-indio; Juan-otro indio;  
 Alonso-indio; Francisco-indio; Perucho-indio;  
 Martin Serrano-indio; Francisco-governador  
 indio; Augustin-indio; Juan Domingo-indio;  
 Sebastian-indio; Pedro-indio; Diego-indio;  
 Pedro el Mulato-governador indio; Francisco  
 el Concheño-indio; Manuel el Captivo-indio;  
 Thomas-indio; Manuel Plata-indio; Xavier  
 Barroso-indio; Juan Antonio-indio; Lazaro  
 Lomas-indio; Santiago de los Santos-indio;  
 Francisco Grano-indio; Joseph el Mexicano-  
 indio; Nicolas Perchez-indio; Juan Francisco-  
 indio; Francisco Viejo-indio; Phelipe-indio;  
 Joseph el Suma-indio; Juan Antonio Muñoz;  
 Nicolas-indio; Geronimo-indio; Lorenzo-  
 indio; Francisco Cristoval-indio; Juan  
 Antonio-indio; Manuel el Largote-indio;  
 Alonso de la Vivora-indio; Juan Mesquite-otro  
 indio; Luiz-indio; Francisco Arroyo-  
 governador indio; Domingo Mapuchi-  
 governador indio; Bernabe-indio; Joseph  
 Manuel Leizaola-indio; Chepillo-indio;  
 Domingo Largo-indio; Marcial-indio; Xavier  
 Muñoz-indio; Augustin Conejo-indio; Juan  
 Antonio Muñoz-indio; Miguel Joachin-indio;  
 Juan de los Conejos-indio; Domingo de  
 Sibolo-indio; Juan Acriti-indio; Sebastian-

indio; Ascensio Morales-indio; Juan Joseph-indio; Joseph Orosco-indio; Juan Thomas-indio; Juan Antonio el Cautivo-indio; Antonio el Maiordomo-indio; Antonio-caporal indio; Juan Porras-indio; Santiago-indio; Juan Joseph-indio; Juan Joseph-otro indio; Cristobal-alferez indio; Juan Matheo de las Amarillas-indio; Diego Mendoza-indio; Juan Antonio del Pueblo de los Puliques-indio; fray Manuel de Abadiano; Joseph Gonzalez Calderon; Santiago Ruiz; Bernardo de Bustamante; Marques de Caylux; Manuel Garcia; Juan Antonio Marino de Cadaval

Topics & subtopics in document: Junta de los Rios del Norte y Conchos; geography; military; government; law; presidios; indians

Record number: 2991  
 Author(s) + <role>: Biensenu (?)  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: List of supplies for the military hospital, 1766  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1766  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter):  
     Page reference: 7-11  
     Length of work: 5 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Louisiana; New Orleans; French; military;  
                                     medical  
     Annotation: List of supplies for the military hospital. In  
                     French  
     Name of Collection: Santo Domingo  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4SD7-11.AGI  
 Place document was written: New Orleans  
     Addressee of manuscript: Not known  
     Type of document: List of supplies  
     Place names in document: Louisianne; Nouvelle Orleans  
     Names of people in document: Biensenu (?)  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Louisiana; New Orleans; French; military;  
                                     medical



Record number: 2992  
 Author(s) + <role>: Local officials  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: List of presents and supplies for the Choctaw, 1766  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1766  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter):  
     Page reference: 12-26  
     Length of work: 14 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Louisiana; New Orleans; French; Spanish; indians; supply; military  
     Annotation: Lists of presents and supplies for the Choctaw; Also, general supplies for Louisiana. In French. Enclosed, Spanish copies  
     Name of Collection: Santo Domingo  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4SD12-26.AGI  
 Place document was written: New Orleans  
     Addressee of manuscript: Not known  
     Type of document: List  
     Place names in document: Louisianne; Nouvelle Orleans  
     Names of people in document: Biensenu (?)  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Louisiana; New Orleans; French; Spanish; indians; supply; military

Record number: 2993  
 Author(s) + <role>: Local officials  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Census of residents of the Department of  
                                     Louisiana, 1776  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1766  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter):  
         Page reference: 27-28  
         Length of work: 2 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Louisiana; New Orleans; French; population;  
                                     military; indians  
     Annotation: Census of residents of the Department of  
                                     Louisiana. In French  
     Name of Collection: Santo Domingo  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4SD27-28.AGI  
     Place document was written: Louisiana  
     Addressee of manuscript: Governor of Louisiana  
     Type of document: Census  
     Place names in document: Louisianne; Sant Jacques; Sant Louis;  
                                     Nouvelle Orleans; Chapitoulace; Cannes Brul-  
                                     éece; Allemands; Cabaanocé; Pointe Coupeé;  
                                     Opelousa; Atakapas; Natchitoches  
     Names of people in document: Ulloa; Aubrey; Prevost; Biensenu; Villara;  
                                     Braquier; Guinault; Milhet; Bellair; Boisclair;  
                                     Villeré; Verrét; Judice; Allain; Courtableau;  
                                     Masse; Bormea  
     Topics & subtopics in document: Louisiana; New Orleans; French; populations;  
                                     military; indians

Record number: 2994  
 Author(s) + <role>: Ulloa, Antonio de  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Correspondence concerning protection of  
                                     Louisiana, 1776  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1766  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 19 June  
     Page reference: 29-64  
     Length of work: 35 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Louisiana; New Orleans; Spanish; indians;  
                                     Acadians; geography; navigation; military;  
                                     English; navy; defense  
     Annotation: Correspondence concerning the need of both  
                                     gifts to the Indians, maintenance of forts and a  
                                     coastal fleet to protect Louisiana. Enclosure  
     Name of Collection: Santo Domingo  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4SD29-64.AGI  
 Place document was written: Nueva Orleans  
     Addressee of manuscript: Marqués de Grimaldi  
     Type of document: Correspondence  
     Place names in document: Nueva Orleans; Nachitoches; Arkansas; Fran-  
                                     cia; Rio de Ybervila ó Manchac; Lago de  
                                     Ponchartrain; Estero San Juan; Punta Cortada;  
                                     Estero de Chafalaya; Estero de Courtablo; Rio  
                                     Colorado; Santa Jenevieva ó Pencur;  
                                     Ylinueces; Misuri; Misisipi; Nuevo Mexico;  
                                     Natche; Adayes; Provincia de Texas;  
                                     Veracruz; Flandes; Movila; Panzacola; fuerte  
                                     de Akankia

Names of people in document: Antonio de Ulloa; Marques de Grimaldi;  
Amelot; de Kerlerék  
Topics & subtopics in document: Louisiana; New Orleans; Spanish; indians;  
Acadians; geography; navigation; military;  
English; navy; defense



Record number: 2995  
 Author(s) + <role>: Ulloa, Antonio de  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Correspondence concerning trade and supply  
                                     of residents of New Orleans, 1766  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1766  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 25 June  
     Page reference: 65-71  
     Length of work: 7 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Louisiana; New Orleans; trade; supply  
     Annotation: Correspondence concerning trade and supply  
                                     of inhabitants of New Orleans. Enclosed, list  
                                     of goods for 1766  
     Name of Collection: Santo Domingo  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4SD65-71.AGI  
 Place document was written: Nueva Orleans  
     Addressee of manuscript: Marqués de Grimaldi  
     Type of document: Correspondence, list  
     Place names in document: Nueva Orlenias; Havana; Santo Domingo  
 Names of people in document: Antonio de Ulloa; Marques de Grimaldi; Ker-  
                                     lerrek  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Louisiana; New Orleans; trade; supply

Record number: 2996  
 Author(s) + <role>: Local officials  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Instructions for the settlement of Acadians in  
                                     the area of Fort Saint Louis, 1768  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1768  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter):  
     Page reference: 72-93  
     Length of work: 21 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Louisiana; New Orleans; Spanish; Acadians  
     Annotation: Instructions for the settlement of Acadians in  
                                     the jurisdiction of Fort St. Louis. Enclosed,  
                                     list of families of Acadians, list of families  
                                     and land distributed to them  
     Name of Collection: Santo Domingo  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4SD72-93.AGI  
 Place document was written: Nueva Orleans  
     Addressee of manuscript: Officials at St. Louis  
     Type of document: Instructions, lists  
     Place names in document: Nueva Orleans; Fuerte de San Luis; Natches;  
                                     Rio Colorado; Marilanda; Fuerte de San  
                                     Gabriel; Punta Cortada  
 Names of people in document: Andres de Balderrama; Pedro Rendres; Joseph  
                                     Landri; Magdalena Landri; Joseph Landri  
                                     (Jr.); Simon Landri; Magdalena Landri (Jr.);  
                                     Margarita Baven; Bacilio Landri; Versi  
                                     Landri; Maria Landri; Mariana Landri; Joseph  
                                     Baven; Rosa Baven; Joseph Baven; Estevan  
                                     Baven; Pedro Baven; Margarita Baven (Jr.);

Matsuren Landri; Maria Landri; Marcelo Landri; Margarita Bró; Margarita Landri; Pedro Bró; Ana Bró; Agustin Bró; Mariana Bró; Agustin Landri; Alexandro Landri; Pedro Landri; Magdalena Landri; Genobeva Landri; Cecilia Landri; Rosa Landri; Juan Baupista de Pui; Ana de Pui; Fermin de Pui; Maria de Pui; Cecilia de Pui; Ana Bró; Pedro de Pui; Monica de Pui; Fermin Lledri; Juan Baupista Lledri; Magdalena Lledri; Monica Lledri; Ysabel Lledri; Pedro Lledri; Margarita Lledri; Maria Lledri; Olivie Bouten; Miguel Ribet; Sril Ribet; Blas Ribet; Mariana Ribet; Margarita Ribet; Catalina Baven; Filman Baven; Carlos Baven; Clara Baven; Guitan Baven; Rosa Baven; Ysabel Baven; Francisco Baven; Margarita Baven; Carlos Baven; Pablo Baven; Maturen Benuan; Ana Benuan; Maria Josepha Bró; Maria Rosa Bró; Juan Bró; Maria Bró; Juan Baptista Bró; Margarita Chaatre; Pedro Chaatre; Joseph Chaatre; Ana Chaatre; Marta Chaatre; Juan Carlos Bró; Miguel Bró; Simon Bró; Ludivin Bró; Estevan Venua; Remi Budró; Joseph Bró; Joseph Bró (Jr.); Clara Bró; Carlos Bró; Ysabel Bró; Magdalena Bró; Olivie Baven; Maria Baven; Maria Josepha Baven; Mariana Baven; Genobeva Baven; Antonio Bró; Carlos Bró; Escolastica Bró; Perpetua Bró; Alecci Bró; Nore Bró; Alecci Bró (Jr.); Nastacia Bró; Biblen Bró; Cecilia Bró; Joseph Chatre; Carlos Chatre; Magdalena Chatre; Joseph Gribuar; Ana Dueron; Laguet Dueron; Ysabel Dueron; Pelasi Dueron; Juan Lanfan; Carlos Frafan; Margarita Frafan; Firman Frafan; Carlos Frafan; Vensi Frafan; Jacobo Walter

Topics & subtopics in document:

Louisiana; New Orleans; Spanish; Acadians



Record number: 2997  
 Author(s) + <role>: Virrey de Nueva España; Royal officials  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
 Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Book/long work title: Correspondence concerning religious furnishings for the missions in the Californias, 1770-1771  
 Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
 Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
 Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1770-1771  
 Journal name <opt>:  
 Volume number <opt>:  
 Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 1 November; 13 February  
 Page reference: 95-113  
 Length of work: 18 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Keywords for retrieval: Californias; religious; missions; religious furnishings  
 Annotation: Correspondence concerning religious ornaments used in the furnishing of missions in the Californias. Enclosed, lists of goods sent from the various colegios  
 Name of Collection: Guadalajara  
 Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Record number: 4GA95-113.AGI  
 Place document was written: Mexico  
 Addressee of manuscript: Fray Julian de Arriaga  
 Type of document: Correspondence, lists  
 Place names in document: Californias; Mexico; El Pardo; Puerto de San Francisco; Monterrey; Puerto de San Blas; Colegio de San Pedro y San Pablo; Mision de San Carlos; Colegio de Tepozotlan; Nuestra Señora de Loreto; San Fernando de Villacatá; San Diego; San Gregorio  
 Names of people in document: Marques de Croix; Conde de Aranda; fray Julian de Arriaga; Juan Joseph de Echeveste;



**Topics & subtopics in document:** Juan Antonio Valera; Joseph de Londoño; Joseph Antonio de Arecha; Melgares Californias; religious; missions; religious furnishings

Record number: 2998  
 Author(s) + <role>: Oconor, Hugo <author>; Bucarely y Yrsua, Antonio <comp & ed>  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Diary of Hugo Oconor's expedition into Nueva Vizcaya, 1773  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1773  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 27 December  
     Page reference: 114-145  
     Length of work: 31 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Nueva Vizcaya; Bolson de Mapimí; Indians; military; geography; Hugo Oconor  
         Annotation: Copies of several short diaries of Hugo Oconor's forays into Nueva Vizcaya on Campaign against Indians. Introductory correspondence included  
         Name of Collection: Guadalajara  
         Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
         Record number: 4GA114-145.AGI  
 Place document was written: Mexico  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Julian de Arriaga  
     Type of document: Diary  
     Place names in document: Mexico; Chihuahua; Bolson de Mapimí; Nueva Vizcaya; Nueva España; Julimes; Cerro gordo; Arroyo de San Carlos; Hacienda de Bachimba; Rio Grande del Norte; Rio Conchos; Puerto de la Espuma; Presidio de las Juntas de los Rios; Ojo de San Josef; Arroyo de la Consolacion; Ojo de San Antonio; Parage de la Tinaja del Alamillo; Arroyo del

Alamo; Sierra de Guadalupe; Arroyo de la Mula; Aguage de Acatita el Grande; Paso de San Bisente; Rio Florido; Parage de Patos; Jarral; Parage del Derramadero de las Salinas; Sierra Mojada; Arroyo de los Javalies; Sierra de Jaco; Potrero del Diablo; Cañada de los Nopales; Arroyo de las Animas

Names of people in document: Antonio Bucarely y Yrsua; fray Julian de Arriaga; Hugo Oconor; Domingo Diaz; Manuel de Villaverde; Manuel Muñoz; Melchor de Paramás; Manuel Villa; Joaquin de la O

Topics & subtopics in document: Nueva Vizcaya; Bolson de Mapimí; Indians; military; geography; Hugo Oconor

Record number: 2999  
 Author(s) + <role>: Rendón, Francisco  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Correspondence concerning the fire at New Orleans, 1794-1795  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1794-1795  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 11 December; 25 April  
     Page reference: 147-232  
     Length of work: 85 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: New Orleans; fire; supply; military; government  
     Annotation: Correspondence concerning the fire at the tobacco warehouse which also destroyed some two hundred structures. Enclosures. Included, list of structures destroyed by the fire and various orders and expedientes dealing with help for New Orleans  
     Name of Collection: Santo Domingo  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4SD147-232.AGI  
     Place document was written: Nueva Orleans  
     Addressee of manuscript: Diego de Gardoqui  
     Type of document: Correspondence  
     Place names in document: Nueva Orleans; Havana; Mexico; Ysla de Cuba; Convento de Nuestro Padre Santo Domingo; Callejon; Veracruz; Estados Unidos de America; Luisiana; Nueva España  
 Names of people in document: Jose Pablo Valiente; Francisco Rendon; Diego de Gardoqui; Bernabe de Corres; Luis de las Casas; Gabriel de Aristiaval; Juan de Araoz;



Duque de Heredia; Francisco Muñoz; Antonio Ocarol; Marques de Branciforte; Jose Antonio de Puente; Antonio Bonilla; Manuel Galvez; Antonio Seixas; Jose Fernandez; Pedro Ponce; Antonio de Cardenas; Francisco Antonio de Agudo; Juan Matias de Lacunza; Pedro Telmo Landrero y Gonzalez; Jose de Avila; Francisco Hernandez; Baron de Carondelet; Miguel Fortier; Colin; Carlota Leclair; Maria Simon; Mme. Lognon; Robin de Loguy; Mme. Lavergne; Fortin; Geronimo Lachiapella; Remy y Debuio; viuda Capperkoit; Senas; Ana Leclair; Adelaida Raguet; Ester Beaurepos; Jourdain; Elias Giron; Chenaux; Adelaida Marcos; Mathias Alpuente; Bernardo Fremontet; Angel Peret; Marchand; Juan Labatut; Petit; Cavelier; Rodulfo Ducros; Couturier; Joseph Bisot; Vizente Rieux; Ambrosio de Liebana; Manuel Toledano; Luis Lietan; Mme. Elias; Hulings; Sauve; Mme. St. Dos; Joseph Treviño; Raimundo Boisdoré; Mme. Quez; Marta Daufin; Chavez; Villeray; Teresa Damasiliere; Curuil; Mather; Giovellina; Bautista Mayor; Goton Junz; Santiago Ferguson; Pablo Darcantel; Miguel Diagon; Andres Chiloc; Mathurino Juing; Cousergue; Benit; Perina Damasiliere; Goud Gim; Genoveva Prevot; Geronimo Lachiapella; Riviere; Margarita Galoche; Juan Bautista Caramonche; Mme. Livandais; Mme. Dorotea; Lanneau; Landie; Alexandro Arang; Mme. Laronde; Dusseau; Audry; Fricon; Marrot; viuda Arnoud; Mme. Audry; Lalende; Pablo Le Blanc; Mme. Chauvin; Remy Debuys y Compañia; Francisco Brauten; Gagué; Dusseaux; Andrary; Dupin; Santiago; Leduf; viuda de Villavazo; Francisco Broutin; Julia Brion; viuda de Lasize; Fouque; Carlos Trudeau; Margarita Trudeau; Bautista Orso; Pedesclaux; Madeleine Cornu; Mayronne; Lille Sarpy; Rodulfo Ducros; Jayme Jorda; Zenon Trudeau; Miguel Roig; Pedro Jourdan; Josepf Reynes; Josef de Pontalba; Josef de Orne; viuda Angelin; Mariana Brion; Mme. Coull; Roberto Jones; Meyon; Francisco Adan; Piserot; Baco; Juan Maria Henry; Carlota Caselave; viuda Revoil; Luis Darby Danicant;

Antonio Martinez; Josef Chico; Andres Cheloc; Josef de Orne; Pedro Farrot; Doña Mariana Yshard; Margarita Senet; Juan Tala; Luis Bertucat; Antonio de S. Mexent; Montreuil; Juan Bautista Sarpy; Cristoval de Armas; Laralde; Juan Bautista Macarty; Giraud; Turpin; Boré; Estevan Miró; Andres Almonester; Pablo Segond; Juan Cadin; Estevan Planchet; Mlle. Macarty; Mme. Senet; Julia Brion; Juan Medez; Mme. Paillel; Mme. Mandeville; Josef de Orne; Pedro Farrot; Mercier; Juan Bautista Wittz; Lorenzo Boyer; Dusseau; Daniel Clark

Topics & subtopics in document: New Orleans; fire; supply; military; government

Record number: 3000  
 Author(s) + <role>: Baron de Carondelet  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Proposal for building a public deposit for rice  
                                     at New Orleans, 1796  
             Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1796  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter):  
     Page reference: 233-257  
     Length of work: 24 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: New Orleans; Louisiana; agriculture; architec-  
                                     ture: structures; government  
         Annotation: Proposal for a public deposit for rice.  
                             Includes an estimate of cost of materials and  
                                     labor for construction  
  
     Name of Collection: Santo Domingo  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
         Record number: 4SD233-57.AGI  
 Place document was written: Nueva Orleans  
     Addressee of manuscript: Eugenio Llaguno y Arriola  
         Type of document: Proposal  
     Place names in document: Nueva Orleans; Kentucky; Luisiana; Estados  
                                     Unidos; Campeche; Reducto de San Luis;  
                                     calle Nueva Florida; America del Norte; San  
                                     Lorenzo  
  
 Names of people in document: Baron de Carondelet; Conde de Galvez;  
                                     Eugenio Llaguno y Arriola; Diego de Gardo-  
                                     qui  
 Topics & subtopics in document: New Orleans; Louisiana; agriculture;  
                                     government; architecture: structures



Record number: 3001  
 Author(s) + <role>: Monzón, Jorge  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Liquidation of the plaza of San Agustin de la  
                                 Florida, 1791  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1791  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 24 March  
         Page reference: 258-423  
     Length of work: 165 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; military; supply; trade; shipping  
                                 liquidation  
     Annotation: Official liquidation including a detailed  
                     inventory of goods and their worth of the  
                     plaza of San Agustin de la Florida  
     Name of Collection: Santo Domingo  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4SD258-423.AGI  
     Place document was written: Havana  
     Addressee of manuscript: Consejo de Indias  
     Type of document: Document of liquidation; inventory  
     Place names in document: San Agustín de la Florida; Havana; Real del  
                                 Pilar; Campeche; Ysla de Cuba  
     Names of people in document: Jorge Monzon; Antonio Moreno; Pablo  
                                     Catajal; Pedro Bada; Antonio Fernandez;  
                                     Jayme Maternan; Juan Diringolo; Guillermo  
                                     Okelli; Eduardo Naugen; Patricio Ophelan;  
                                     Guillermo Yrwin; Diego Cortes; Mariano  
                                     Roxo; Pedro de Silva; Manuel Pastor; Martin  
                                     Borges; Agustin Villareal; Guillermo Lamy;  
                                     Nicolas Gramé; Juan ODonnovan; Diego Bret;



Domingo Molina; Marcos Andres; Gerardo Forrester; Antonio Canter; Domingo Martinelli; Luis Fatio; Juan de Villalonga; Joseph Cobachicha; Pablo Cortinas; Lorenzo Arroyabe; Estevan Ignacio Botino; Bernardo Segui; Francisco Huet; Vizente Larderol; Ciprian Martinez de Peon; Mariano Lazaga; Martin de Quiñones; Manuel Cugigao y Correa; Ramon de Fuentes; Phelipe del Rio; Juan Alfalla; Fernando Guerra; Jacinto Belfao; Guillermo Gernon; Juan Quebedo; Mathias Tamariz; Mariano Laroque; Mariano Terres; Doña Maria del Rosario; Doña Josepha Villegas; Bernardo Fernandez; Joseph Taso; Francisco Hernandez; Francisco Troconiz; Manuel Otero; Francisco Fernandez; Pasqual Bages; Manuel del Campo Solorzano; Francisco Morando; Joseph Fernandez Texeiro; Cristobal Badia; Pedro de Vargas; Pedro Perea; Antonio Bretos; Maria de la Rosa; Maria Manuela Perez; Sevastian Espinoza; Joseph Mendez; Manuel Solorzano; Luis Gonzalez; Lorenzo Rodriguez; Joseph de Pamanes; Pedro Bazquez; Manuel de Almanza y Bravo; Antonio Lopez; Mariano la Roque; Antonio Bretos; Miguel de O'Reilly; Gonzalo Zamorano; Eduardo Nugent; Manuel Riambau; Domingo Reyes; Vizente Manuel de Zespedes; Nicolas Escalera; Antonio Arriada; Joaquin Escalona

Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; military; supply; trade; shipping liquidation

Record number: 3002  
 Author(s) + <role>: Marqués de Branciforte  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
 Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Book/long work title: Report of numbers of veteran infantry and  
 dragoons in New Spain, 1794  
 Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
 General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
 Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
 Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
 Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
 of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1794  
 Journal name <opt>:  
 Volume number <opt>:  
 Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 29 August  
 Page reference: 425-427  
 Length of work: 3 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Keywords for retrieval: New Spain; military  
 Annotation: A copy of a report drawn showing the latest  
 figures of numbers of veteran infantry and  
 dragoons in New Spain. Cover letter enclosed  
 Name of Collection: Mexico  
 Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Record number: 4MX425-27.AGI  
 Place document was written: Mexico  
 Addressee of manuscript: Conde del Campo de Alange  
 Type of document: Report  
 Place names in document: Nueva España; Mexico; Puebla; Veracruz;  
 Cataluña; Acapulco; San Blas; Presidio del  
 Carmen; España; Filipinas; Xalapa; Nootka;  
 Ysla de Santo Domingo; Havana; Florida;  
 Luisiana; San Juan de Ullua; Perote; Tepic  
 Names of people in document: Armando Mejanes; Andres Vivas; Jose  
 Truxillo; Felipe Ward; Jose Rato; Antonio  
 Guillo; Joaquin Goyeneche; Antonio Lar-  
 ragoiti; Manuel Baraona; Jose Guerra;  
 Mariano del Rivero; Jose Robles; Juan de  
 Exija; Raymundo Andres; Carlos Urrutia;

Antonio Bonilla; Fernando Antonelli; Jose Benici; Ysidro Santa Maria; Carlos Connelli; Antonio Villaverde; Juan Comesfort; Francisco Bourman; Manuel Yturbe; Jose Guerra; Juan de Mata Urbina; Jose manuel de Alava; Jose Sixto Panes; Pedro Gorostiza

Topics & subtopics in document: New Spain; military

Record number: 3003  
 Author(s) + <role>: Marqués de Branciforte  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Report concerning changes in regulations governing invalid soldiers, 1774-1794  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1774-1794  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 27 July; 30 September  
     Page reference: 428-583  
     Length of work: 155 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: New Spain; military; regulations; invalids  
     Annotation: Report with pertinent documents concerning the regulations governing invalid soldiers and any subsequent changes in those regulations. Enclosed, printed copy of the 1774 regulations  
     Name of Collection: Mexico  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4MX428-583.AGI  
     Place document was written: Mexico  
     Addressee of manuscript: Conde del Campo Alange  
     Type of document: Report, expediente  
     Place names in document: Mexico; Nueva España; España; Veracruz; Castillo de San Juan de Ulúa; Europa  
     Names of people in document: Marques de Branciforte; Conde del Campo Alange; Antonio Bucareli; Conde de Galvez; Jose de Ezpeleta; Juan Cambiazo; Jacinto de Sierra; Jose Alcaraz; Antonio Montero; Conde de Revilla Gigedo; Pedro Gorostiza; Gaspar de Burgos; Joseph Antonio de Hoyal; Jacinto de Sierra Niño; Pedro Garibay; Juan Maria Cosio; Tomas de Cuevas; Jose Urtado;



Antonio Bonilla; Manuel Antonio Florez;  
 capitán Manuel Bequer; Thomas de Cuevas;  
 Manuel de Buelga; Manuel Marrodan;  
 Gregorio Oxer; Juáquin Palomino; Manuel de  
 Castro; Antonio Wilderic; Francisco Quadra;  
 Juan Díaz; Blas Cordero; Vicente Escalera;  
 Ygnacio Yañes; Jose Fuentes; Antonio Lopez;  
 Jose de Castro; Gabriel Brotas; Antonio Ruiz;  
 Francisco Estevan; Casimiro Bonilla;  
 Cristóbal Martínez; Joaquín Mayorga; Juan de  
 Dios Larrea; Jose Antonio Gonzalez; Antonio  
 Perazca; Andres Muton; Rafael Garrido;  
 Francisco Moreno; Miguel Garcia; Gregorio  
 Garcia; Juan Antonio Llerena; Andres Martin;  
 Juan Garcia; Julian Espinosa; Pedro Oton;  
 Sebastian Hernandez; Andres Matos; Jose  
 Blanchan; Antonio Ordaz; Miguel Pumareta;  
 Manuel Fernandez; Jose Bustos; Eugenio  
 Revilla; Alverto Gofroy; Juan Lucio; Juan  
 Simon; Antonio Gutierrez; Jose Mariano  
 Velasco; Jose Suso; Ramon Borro; Pedro  
 Oliver; Miguel Celis; Juan Cavello; Pedro  
 Hernandez; Martin Jacobo; Mariano Yslas;  
 Jose Pletemaya; Manuel Gonzalez; Juan  
 Dufrene; Gavriel Hernandez; Miguel Orchate;  
 Juan Kemper; Juan Manuel Espinosa; Juan  
 Ollet; Juan Campos; Marcial Masguret; Jose  
 Sequera; Juan Villalva; Francisco Picon; Juan  
 Bautista Bosc; Carlos Cotan; Nicolas Metrios;  
 Eugenio Manzano; Francisco Sosa; Santiago  
 Garcia; Jose Rodriguez; Andres Lopez de  
 Fuentes; Jose Villegas; Jose Saso; Bernardo  
 Salbaesa; Gabriel Delgado; Manuel Benites;  
 Francisco Kerfe; Juan Garrido; Francisco  
 Aguilera; Juan Ferrer; Juan Ruiz; Francisco  
 Gutierrez; Antonio Sanchez; Diego Lopez;  
 Juan Ortiz; Vicente Torrero; Domingo  
 Espineli; Jose Nuñez; Juan Villamediana;  
 Florencio Herrera; Ygnacio Bedoya; Miguel  
 Torres; Francisco Ponze de Leon; Jose  
 Coronado; Alonso Armario; Jose Rocha;  
 Mariano Castillo; Alvaro Ruiz; Juan  
 Chaparra; Thomas Lopez; Jose Hernandez;  
 Manuel Zavala; Carlos Lamarchet; Juan  
 Yañes; Luis Oran; Juan Gamiz; Melchor  
 Leon; Carlos Charmonier; Jose Rodriguez;  
 Francisco Estrada; Manuel Iglesias; Miguel  
 Ximenez; Pasqual Monrraval; Juan cañete;

Alfonso Lozoyola; Juan Lozano; Manuel Rodriguez; Pedro Gonzalez; Juan Ariza; Casimiro Bonilla; Diego Lopez; Jose Herrera; Bernardo Cañiza; Enrique Pierron; Andres Martin; Jose Rocha; Alfonso Losoya; Julian Espinosa; Antonio Ordaz; Jose Petle Maya; Francisco Reyna; Gaspar Girel; Pedro Tortolo; Ebran Kerin; Manuel Bera; Francisco Rendin; Manuel Lorenzo; Antonio de Boti; Francisco Muñoz; Estevan Silva; Geronimo Bulferic; Cayetano Rodriguez; Bartolome Perez; Jose Carvallo

Topics & subtopics in document: New Spain; military; regulation; invalids

Record number: 3004  
 Author(s) + <role>: Marqués de Branciforte  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Report concerning two battallions of free non-whites, 1794  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1794  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 30 September  
     Page reference: 584-590  
     Length of work: 6 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Mexico; Puebla; military; mulatos; blacks; military reform  
     Annotation: Report concerning a continuation of reform begun under his predecessor pertaining to two battallions of free non-whites in Mexico and Puebla  
     Name of Collection: Mexico  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4MX584-90.AGI  
 Place document was written: Mexico  
     Addressee of manuscript: Conde del Campo Alange  
     Type of document: Report  
     Place names in document: Mexico; Puebla  
 Names of people in document: Marqués de Branciforte; Conde del Campo Alange; Conde de Revilla Gigedo; Teniente General Juan de Villalva  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Mexico; Puebla; Military reform; mulatos; blacks

Record number: 3005  
 Author(s) + <role>: Gorostiza, Pedro  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Correspondence concerning the development  
                                     of local militia, 1794  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1794  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 3-5 October  
     Page reference: 591-657  
     Length of work: 66 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: New Spain; military; militias; regulation;  
                                     reform  
     Annotation: Official correspondence concerning the devel-  
                                     opment of local militias. Enclosed: cover let-  
                                     ter and list of pertinent documents which are  
                                     also included  
     Name of Collection: Mexico  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4MX591-657.AGI  
 Place document was written: Xalapa, Mexico  
     Addressee of manuscript: Conde del Campo de Alange  
     Type of document: Official correspondence  
 Place names in document: Xalapa; Mexico; Havana; Santo Domingo;  
                                     Luisiana; Florida; Nueva España; Veracruz;  
                                     Sierra Gorda; Colonia de Nuevo Santander;  
                                     Puebla; Tlaxcala; Cholula; Apan; Acatlan;  
                                     Tepoxi de la Seda; Zacatlan; Tetela; Provincia  
                                     de Tepeaca; Toluca; Xilotepec; Huichiapan;  
                                     Zacualpan; Tetela del Rio; Pazquaro; Cuiteco  
                                     de la Laguna; Queretaro; Guanaxuato; San  
                                     Juan del Rio; Leon; Penjamo; Silao;



	Yrapuato; Atlixco; San Carlos; Teposcolula; Huajuapán; Celaya; Salamanca; Salvatierra; Acámbaro; San Miguel el Grande; San Felipe; Congregación de Dolores; Oaxaca
Names of people in document:	Pedro Gorostiza; Conde del Campo de Alange; Marques de Branciforte; Conde de Revilla Gígedo; Coronel Francisco Antonio Crespo; fray Antonio Valdez; Conde de Gal- vez; Jose Ezpeleta; Pedro Mendinueta; Conde del Peñasco; Antonio Bonilla
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Spain; military; regulation; militia; reform

Record number: 3006  
 Author(s) + <role>: Fiscal Protector  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Decision of Fiscal Protector concerning mission trade in Nayarit, 1794  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1794  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 12 May  
     Page reference: 658-667  
     Length of work: 9 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Mexico; Nayarit; Colotlan; government; law; religious; missions; missionaries; indians; trade  
     Annotation: Copy of a decision made by the Fiscal Protector concerning trade between the Indians of the missions of Nayarit and Colotlan  
     Name of Collection: Mexico  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4MX658-67.AGI  
     Place document was written: Mexico  
     Addressee of manuscript: Governor of Colotlán and Nayarit  
     Type of document: Official decision  
     Place names in document: Colotlan; Nayarit; Mexico; Misión de Santa Fé; Rio de Santiago; Misión de Peyotán; Mesa de Tonati; Guadalajara; Provincia de Xalisco  
     Names of people in document: Padre Visitador fray Jose Lorenzo Tinajero; Antonio Bonilla; Borbón  
     Topics & subtopics in document: Mexico; Nayarit; Colotlan; government; law; religious; missions; missionaries; indians; trade



Tlaxcala; Puebla; Huejocingo; Cholula;  
Atlixco; Tepeaca; Chalchicomula; Tecali;  
Valladolid

Names of people in document: Pedro Gorostiza; Marques de Branciforte;  
Conde del Campo de Alange; Conde de  
Revilla Ggedo; Marque de Ribas Cacho;  
Pedro Fages; Nemesio Salcedo; Jose Antonio  
Rengel; Brigadier Pedro Ruiz Davalos; Juan  
Velazquez; Marques de Moncada; Antonio  
Bonilla

Topics & subtopics in document: New Spain; military; reform; regulation;  
provincial corps



Record number: 3008  
 Author(s) + <role>: Marqués de Branciforte  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Report of those to be promoted to Sargento  
                                     Mayor, 1795  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1795  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 6 January  
     Page reference: 682-685  
     Length of work: 4 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: New Spain; military; regulation; promotion  
     Annotation: Cover letter and report listing those who,  
                                     according to new regulation, would be pro-  
                                     moted from Brigadier to Sargento Mayor  
     Name of Collection: Mexico  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4MX682-85.AGI  
 Place document was written: Mexico  
     Addressee of manuscript: Conde del Campo Alange  
     Type of document: Report  
     Place names in document: Nueva España; Mexico; Queretaro; Puebla;  
                                     Perote; España; Veracruz; Nuevo Santander;  
                                     Tlaxcala; Ysla del Carmen; California;  
                                     Guanajuato; Acapulco; Valladolid; Tabasco;  
                                     San Blas; Toluca; Nuevo Reyno de Leon  
 Names of people in document: Marques de Branciforte; Conde del Campo de  
                                     Alange; Pedro Ruiz Davalos; Agustin Beven;  
                                     Pedro Garibay; Marques de Moncada; Joseph  
                                     Manuel de Alava; Pablo Sanchez; Jose  
                                     Antonio Rengel; Juan Velazquez; Pedro  
                                     Ponce; Antonio Bonilla; Nemesio Salcedo;

Francisco Villalva; Jose Casasola; Joaquin de Posada; Bernardo Bonavia; Diego Lasaga; Carlos Urrutia; Juan de Urbina; Vicente Nieto; Benito Perez; Carlos Coneli; Marques de Apartido; Ygnacio Maynero; Diego Panes; Raymundo Andres; Ygnacio Garcia Rebollo; Miguel Constanzo; Manuel Pardo; Juan Manuel Bonilla; Felix Calleja; Francisco Lusa; Rafael de la Luz; Manuel Flon; Jayme Alzubide; Diego Borica; Juan Antonio Riaño; Juan Maria Barrios; Tomas Rodriguez; Casimiro Montero; Timoteo Viurge; Pedro Laguna; Ramon Hore; Ysidro Perez Acal; Antonio Barrios; Jose Corail; Nicolas Bulfi; Ygnacio Ruanosta; Manuel Garcia; Pedro Alberni; Juan Maria Soto; Santiago Eraso; Joseph Mariano Campos; Jose Muñoz; Salbador Miguel Torena; Sebastian Quindelan; Jose Gomez; Antonio Rodriguez; Francisco Vellido; Luis Duprat; Jose Lopez Cordero; Gaspar Burgos; Joseph Aldasoro; Antonio Carbajal; Bernardo Bonavia; Jose Gamir; Miguel de Castro; Teniente Coronel Conde de Sierragorda; Brigadier Miguel del Corral; Conde de Santiago; Juan de la Bodega; Jose de los Reyes; Andres Amaz; Antonio Pol; Jose de Zea; Pedro Moreno; Juan de Arango; Miguel Santos; Fernando Sanchez; Felipe Ward; Tomas Gil; Gaspar Alvarez; Juan de Henestrosa; Manuel Vaamonde

Topics & subtopics in document: New Spain; military; regulation; promotion

Record number: 3009  
 Author(s) + <role>: Marqués de Branciforte  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Petition for the reestablishment of provincial  
   corps, 1795  
             Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
   General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
   Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
   of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1795  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 15 January  
     Page reference: 686-737  
     Length of work: 51 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: New Spain; military; regulation; reform;  
   provincial corps  
     Annotation: Petition concerning the reestablishment of  
   provincial corps. Included, a census of the  
   Provincial Corps  
     Name of Collection: Mexico  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4MX686-737.AGI  
 Place document was written: Mexico  
     Addressee of manuscript: Conde del Campo de Alange  
     Type of document: Petition  
     Place names in document: Nueva España; Mexico; Toluca; Lerma;  
   Metepec; Tenango del Valle; Yxotlahuaca;  
   Malinalco; Cordova; Xalapa; Perote; San  
   Carlos; San Luis Potosi; Guanajuato; Silao;  
   Villa de Leon; Yrapuato; Penjamo; Queretaro;  
   San Juan del Rio; Celaya; Salvatierra;  
   Salamanca; San Miguel el Grande; España;  
   Tlaxcala; Tepeaca; San Andres; Chal-  
   chicomula; Atlixco; Cholula; Huejocingo;  
   Apan; Chalco; Puebla; Valladolid;

Mechoacan; Veracruz; Santo Domingo;  
Havana; Luisiana; Florida

Names of people in document: Marques de Branciforte; Conde del Campo de  
Alange; Conde de Revilla Ggedo; Marques de  
Rivascacho; Pedro Gorostiza; Jose manuel  
Zevallos; Pedro de Fages; Villa de Orizaba;  
Nemesio Salcedo; Jose Antonio Rengel;  
Antonio Perez Galvez; Ygnacio Obregon;  
Pedro Ruiz Davalos; Alferez Real Pedro  
Antonio Septien; Marques del Villar de  
Aguila; Francisco Romero Martinez; Antonio  
Septien; Juan Velazquez; Marques de Mon-  
cada; Marques de Croix; Francisco Lisa;  
Lorenzo Angulo Guadamino; Rafael Mangino;  
Manuel Antonio Florez; Antonio Bonilla

Topics & subtopics in document: New Spain; military; regulation; reform;  
provincial corps



Record number: 3010  
 Author(s) + <role>: Rendón, Francisco  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Correspondence concerning destruction caused  
     by fire in New Orleans, 1795-1796  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1795-1796  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 15 December; 30 January  
     Page reference: 739-747  
     Length of work: 8 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: New Orleans; military; government; fire  
     Annotation: letter with copy of report concerning destruc-  
     tion caused by fire of December 8, 1794  
     Name of Collection: Santo Domingo  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4SD739-47.AGI  
 Place document was written: Nueva Orleans  
     Addressee of manuscript: Diego de Gardoqui  
     Type of document: Correspondence, report  
     Place names in document: Nueva Orleans; Provincia de la Luisiana;  
     Florida  
 Names of people in document: Andres Almonester Roxas; Francisco Rendon;  
     Diego de Gardoqui; Baron de Carondelet;  
     Francisco Luis Hector; Ygnacio Josef de  
     Lovio; Josef Xavier de Pontalba; Nicolas For-  
     stall; Rodulfo Jose Ducros; Miguel Fortier;  
     Pedro Pedesciaux; Enrique Darcantel  
 Topics & subtopics in document: New Orleans; military; government; fire

Record number: 3011  
 Author(s) + <role>: Rendón, Francisco  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Correspondence concerning improvement of  
     navigation of the Estero de San Juan, 1796  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1796  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 1 April  
     Page reference: 748-753  
     Length of work: 5 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: New Orleans; Louisiana; government; naviga-  
     tion; canals  
     Annotation: Letter and a copy of the statement of funds for  
     improvement of navigation of the Estero de  
     San Juan  
     Name of Collection: Santo Domingo  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4SD748-53.AGI  
 Place document was written: Nueva Orleans  
     Addressee of manuscript: Diego de Gardoqui  
     Type of document: Correspondence  
     Place names in document: Estero o Bayú de San Juan; Movila; Pan-  
     zacola; San Estevan; Confederacion;  
     Apalachez; Nueva Orleans; Provincia de la  
     Luisiana  
     Names of people in document: Francisco Rendon; Diego de Gardoqui; Juan  
     Ventura Morales  
 Topics & subtopics in document: New Orleans; Louisiana; government; naviga-  
     tion; canals

Record number: 3012  
 Author(s) + <role>: Morales, Juan Ventura  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Correspondence concerning treaty between  
     Spain and the United States, 1796  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1796  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 31 October  
     Page reference: 754-770  
     Length of work: 16 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: New Orleans; United States; Mississippi  
     River; right of navigation; international rela-  
     tions  
     Annotation: Correspondence concerning questions arising  
     from the new treaty between Spain and the  
     United States pertaining to navigation and  
     boundaries  
     Name of Collection: Santo Domingo  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4SD754-70.AGI  
 Place document was written: Nueva Orleans  
     Addressee of manuscript: Diego de Gardoqui  
     Type of document: Correspondence  
     Place names in document: Nueva Orleans; Estados Unidos; España; San  
     Lorenzo; Rio Misisipi; Kentucky; Ohio  
 Names of people in document: Juan Ventura Morales; Diego de Gardoqui  
 Topics & subtopics in document: New Orleans; United States; Mississippi  
     River; right of navigation; international rela-  
     tions



\*\*\* Record number: 3013  
 Author(s) + <role>: Morales, Juan Ventura  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Correspondence concerning Ysleños settled at Barataria, 1796  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1796  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 31 October  
     Page reference: 771-774  
     Length of work: 4 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: New Orleans; Barataria; Ysleños; flood; government; supply  
         Annotation: Correspondence concerning the plight of those families of Ysleños settled at Barataria. Included, an accounting of supplies furnished to them because of flood  
     Name of Collection: Santo Domingo  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4SD771-74.AGI  
     Place document was written: Nueva Orleans  
     Addressee of manuscript: Diego de Gardoqui  
     Type of document: Correspondence  
     Place names in document: Nueva Orleans; Barataria  
     Names of people in document: Pedro Porta; Juan Ventura Morales; Diego de Gardoqui; Francisco Mayronne; Fernando Rodriguez; Blas Martel; Pedro Herrero; Antonio Martel; Josef Galvez; Francisco Sanchez; Gilberto Leonard  
     Topics & subtopics in document: New Orleans; Barataria; Ysleños; flood; government; supply



Record number: 3014  
 Author(s) + <role>: Morales, Juan Ventura  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Contract for the establishment of Fort  
                                     Carondelet, 1796  
             Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1796  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 1 December  
     Page reference: 775-786  
     Length of work: 11 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Louisiana; New Orleans; government; law;  
                                     contracts; forts; trade; military; Auguste  
                                     Chouteau  
  
     Annotation: Concerning the establishment of a fort among  
                                     the Osage at the expense of Auguste  
                                     Chouteau. Included, copies of the original  
                                     contract  
  
     Name of Collection: Santo Domingo  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4SD775-86.AGI  
 Place document was written: Nueva Orleans  
     Addressee of manuscript: Diego de Gardoqui  
     Type of document: Correspondence, contract  
     Place names in document: Nueva Orleans; Fuerte de Carondelet; Pueblo  
                                     de San Luis de Ylnueces (Ylinoa); Nuevo  
                                     Madrid; Arkansas  
  
 Names of people in document: Renato Augusto Chouteau; Baron de  
                                     Carondelet; Juan Ventura Morales; Diego de  
                                     Gardoqui; Pedro Chouteau; Gilberto Leonard;  
                                     Francisco Rendon

Topics & subtopics in document: Louisiana; New Orleans; government; law; contracts; forts; trade; military; Auguste Chouteau

Record number: 3015  
 Author(s) + <role>: Martínez, fray Francisco  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente comissioning of thirty religious and  
                                     three legates to enter Florida, 1657  
             Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1657  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 13 January  
     Page reference: 788-790  
     Length of work: 3 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionary activity  
     Annotation: Patente concerning the commissioning of  
                                     thirty religious and three legates to enter  
                                     Florida. Included, auto pertaining to the  
                                     legates  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN788-90.AGI  
 Place document was written: Not known  
     Addressee of manuscript: Religious Officials  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Florida  
 Names of people in document: Fray Francisco Martinez; Edmundo  
                                     Bermudez; fray Francisco Rodriguez; fray  
                                     Juan Salgueno; fray Andres Andrade; fray  
                                     Miguel de Calles  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionary activity

Record number: 3016  
 Author(s) + <role>: Rini, fray Francisco María  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente empowering fray Fernando de  
     Escamilla to exercise the office of Vice-  
     comisario, 1671-1672  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1671-1672  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter):  
     Page reference: 791-793  
     Length of work: 3 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Keywords for retrieval: Religious; religious administration; com-  
     isarios; Franciscans  
     Annotation: Patente empowering fray Fernando de  
     Escamilla to exercise the office of Vice-  
     comisario, 1671-1672  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN791-93.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento Grande de París  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Fernando de Escamilla  
     Type of document: Patente  
 Place names in document: Paris; Sevilla; Andalucia; San Lucas de Var-  
     rameda; Cadiz; Puerto de Santa María  
 Names of people in document: Fray Francisco María Rini; fray Fernando de  
     Escamilla; fray Francisco Treviño  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Religious; religious administration; com-  
     isarios; Franciscans



Record number: 3017  
 Author(s) + <role>: Marín de Milán, fray Pedro  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente empowering fray Antonio Melgares to  
     exercise his office as Vice-Comisario, 1682  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1682  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter):  
     Page reference: 794-797  
     Length of work: 4 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Religious; religious administration; com-  
     isarios; Franciscans  
     Annotation: Patente empowering fray Antonio Melgares to  
     exercise his office of Vice-comisario in  
     regulating the departures of missionaries  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN794-97.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de San Francisco de Madrid  
 Addressee of manuscript: Fray Antonio Melgares  
     Type of document: Patente  
 Place names in document: Convento de San Francisco de Madrid; Puerto  
     de Santa Maria; San Lucas de Barrameda;  
     Cadiz; Sevilla; Peru  
 Names of people in document: Fray Antonio Melgares; fray Pedro Marin de  
     Milan; fray Sebastian de Arroyo; Geronimo  
     Fernandez de Madrigal; Manuel Fernandez  
     Pardo  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Religious; religious administration; com-  
     isarios; Franciscans; missionary activity

Record number: 3018  
 Author(s) + <role>: The King <author>; Royal Officials  
 <asst>  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
 Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Book/long work title: Royal authorization for supply of religious  
 ornaments for Florida, 1610  
 Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
 General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
 Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
 Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
 Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
 of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1610  
 Journal name <opt>:  
 Volume number <opt>:  
 Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter):  
 Page reference: 798  
 Length of work: 1 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Keywords for retrieval: Florida; Franciscans; missionaries;  
 government; law; religious supply; patronato  
real  
 Annotation: Copy of an authorization of the King to supply  
 ythose missionaries under the leadership of  
 fray Pedro Ruiz in Florida with the missals  
 and other items necessary to complete their  
 task with the Indians  
 Name of Collection: Contratación  
 Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Record number: 4CN798.AGI  
 Place document was written: Spain  
 Addressee of manuscript: Presidentes Juezes Oficiales de Sevilla  
 Type of document: Authorization  
 Place names in document: Sevilla; Provincia de la Florida  
 Names of people in document: Fray Pedro Ruiz; Juan Ruiz de Conte  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; Franciscans; missionaries;  
 government; law; religious supply; patronato  
real

Record number: 3019  
 Author(s) + <role>: Ruiz, fray Pedro  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Request for religious supplies for Florida,  
     1610  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1610  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter):  
     Page reference: 800-803  
     Length of work: 4 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionary activity; reli-  
     gious supply; Casa de la Contratación  
     Annotation: Request listing religious supplies needed by  
     missionaries under his jurisdiction in Florida  
     to carry out their duty  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN800-03.AGI  
 Place document was written: Sevilla, España  
 Addressee of manuscript: Presidentes Juezes Oficiales de la Casa de  
     Contratación de Sevilla  
     Type of document: Request  
     Place names in document: Sevilla; Provincia de la Florida  
     Names of people in document: Fray Pedro Ruiz; Gaspar de los Reyes  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Religious; Florida; religious supply; mission-  
     ary activity; Casa de la Contratación



Record number: 3020  
 Author(s) + <role>: Moreno, fray Juan  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Petition for seven missionaries to go to  
                                 Florida, 1673  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                         General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
   Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
   of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1673  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter):  
         Page reference: 804-811  
         Length of work: 7 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; patronato  
   real; Casa de Contratación  
     Annotation: Petition concerning his carrying out of royal  
                         orders to proceed with seven missionaries and  
                         one servant to Florida at the expense of the  
                         Royal Hacienda at Mexico. Included, certifi-  
                         cation concerning supply and those  
                         accompanying fray Juan Moreno  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN804-11.AGI  
 Place document was written: Madrid, España  
     Addressee of manuscript: Juezes Oficiales de la Casa de Contratación de  
   Sevilla  
     Type of document: Petition  
     Place names in document: Provincia de la Florida; Ciudad de Mexico;  
   Cadiz; Villa de Madrid; Sevilla  
 Names of people in document: Fray Juan Moreno; fray Carlos Anguno;  
   hermano Andres de Torres; fray Juan Suarez;  
   Francisco de Alberro; Pedro Corvete; Manuel  
   Pardo; Tomas de Arzu; fray Pedro de la



Lastra; fray Francisco Legarda; fray Martin de Alacano; fray Juan de Villalba; fray Rodrigo de la Barrera; fray Bernabe de los Angeles; fray Pedro Ramirez

Topics & subtopics in document:

Florida; religious; missionaries; patronato real; Casa de Contratación

Record number: 3021  
 Author(s) + <role>: Yriarte, Juan de  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Certification of miles to Sevilla, 1673  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1673  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 6 July  
         Page reference: 812  
         Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; law; Casa de Contratación  
     Annotation: Certification concerning miles between each  
                     city and Sevilla travelled by those of fray Juan  
                     Moreno's party  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN812.AGI  
     Place document was written: Sevilla, España  
     Addressee of manuscript: Juezes Oficiales de la Casa de Contratación  
     Type of document: Certification  
     Place names in document: Sevilla; Madrid; Ciudad de Victoria; Aran-  
                                     zasu; Vilvao; Constantina; Provincia de  
                                     Andaluzia  
     Names of people in document: Juan de Yriarte; fray Juan Moreno  
     Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; law; Casa de Contratación

Record number: 3022  
 Author(s) + <role>: Moreno, fray Juan  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Martin de Alcano to join missionary party for Florida, 1673  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1673  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 14 May  
     Page reference: 813  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Martin de Alacano's joining the missionary party to Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN813.AGI  
 Place document was written: San Francisco de Bilbao  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Martin de Alacano  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Bilbao; Cantabria; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Madrid  
 Names of people in document: Fray Juan Moreno; fray Martin de Alacano; fray Antonio de Somoza; fray Gabriel de Jazcanos  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3023  
 Author(s) + <role>: Moreno, fray Juan  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Pedro Ramírez to join mis-  
         sionary party to Florida, 1673  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
         General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
         Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
         of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1673  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 8 April  
     Page reference: 814  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Pedro Ramírez' join-  
         ing the missionary party to Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN814.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de San Francisco de Madrid, España  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Pedro Ramírez  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Convento de San Francisco de Madrid;  
         Castilla; Provincia de Santa Elena de la  
         Florida; Sevilla  
 Names of people in document: Fray Juan Moreno; fray Pedro Ramirez; fray  
     Antonio de Somoza; fray Joan Gomez  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law



Record number: 3024  
 Author(s) + <role>: Moreno, fray Juan  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Rodrigo de la Barrera to join  
                                     missionary party to Florida, 1673  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1673  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 18 June  
     Page reference: 815  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Rodrigo de la Bar-  
                                     rera's joining the missionary party to Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN815.AGI  
 Place document was written: Sevilla, España  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Rodrigo de la Barrera  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida;  
                                     Provincia de los Angeles; Convento de San  
                                     Francisco de Constantina; Sevilla  
 Names of people in document: Fray Juan Moreno; fray Rodrigo de la Bar-  
                                     rera; fray Antonio de Somoza; fray Juan de  
                                     Zamora  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3025  
 Author(s) + <role>: Moreno, fray Juan  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Pedro de la Lastra to join missionary party to Florida, 1673  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1673  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 1 May  
     Page reference: 816  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Pedro de la Lastra's joining the missionary party to Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN816.AGI  
 Place document was written: Madre de Dios de Aranzazu  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Pedro de la Lastra  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Convento de San Antonio de Victoria; Cantabria; Madrid; Madre de Dios de Arnazazu  
 Names of people in document: Fray Pedro de la Lastra; fray Juan Moreno; fray Antonio de Zumalabe; fray Antonio de Somoza  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3026  
 Author(s) + <role>: Moreno, fray Juan  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Bernabé de los Angeles to join  
                                     missionary party to Florida, 1673  
             Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1673  
         Journal name <opt>:  
         Volume number <opt>:  
         Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 18 September  
         Page reference: 817  
         Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
         Annotation: Patente concerning fray Bernabé de los  
                                     Angeles' joining the missionary party to  
                                     Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
         Record number: 4CN817.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de San Francisco dr Constanntina  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Bernabé de los Angeles  
         Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida;  
                                     Provincia de los Angeles; Convento de San  
                                     Francisco de Constantina  
 Names of people in document: Fray Bernabe de los Angeles; fray Juan  
                                     Moreno; fray Antonio Somoza; fray Juan de  
                                     Zamora  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3027  
 Author(s) + <role>: Moreno, fray Juan  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Francisco de Legarda o join  
                                     missionary party to Florida, 1673  
                     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1673  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 1 May  
     Page reference: 818  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Francisco de  
                     Legarda's joining the missionary party to  
                     Florida  
  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN818.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de San Francisco de la Madre de  
                                     Dios de Aranzazu  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Francisco de Legarda  
     Type of document: Patente  
 Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Con-  
                                     vento de la Madre de Dios de Aranzazu;  
                                     Cantabria; Madrid  
  
 Names of people in document: Fray Juan Moreno; fray Francisco de  
                                     Legarda; fray Antonio de Somoza; fray  
                                     Ignacio de Leizaur  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law



Record number: 3028  
 Author(s) + <role>: Moreno, fray Juan  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Juan de Villalba to join missionary party to Florida, 1673  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1673  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 18 June  
     Page reference: 819  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Juan de Villalba's joining the missionary party to florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN819.AGI  
 Place document was written: San Francisco de Sevilla  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Juan de Villalba  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Provincia de los Angeles; Convento de San Francisco de la Villa Constantina; Sevilla  
 Names of people in document: Fray Juan Moreno; fray Juan de Villalba; fray Antonio de Somoza; fray Juan de Zamora  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3029  
 Author(s) + <role>: Gamboa, fray Manuel de  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Certification of departure for fray Juan  
                                     Moreno's party for Florida, 1673  
             Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1673  
         Journal name <opt>:  
         Volume number <opt>:  
         Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 14 October  
         Page reference: 820-822  
         Length of work: 3 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; marine; law; Contratación  
     Annotation: Certification concerning the planned departure  
                     of fray Juan Moreno and his party with the  
                     fleet bound for Florida. Enclosed, Autos con-  
                     cerning the forthcoming voyage  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
         Record number: 4CN820-22.AGI  
     Place document was written: Sevilla, España  
     Addressee of manuscript: Juezes de la Casa de Contratación  
         Type of document: Certification  
     Place names in document: Provincia de la Florida; Sevilla; Cadiz  
     Names of people in document: Fray Manuel de Gamboa; General Pedro Cor-  
                                     vete; fray Juan Moreno; Manuel Fernandez  
                                     Pardo; Juan Tello Guzman y Medina; Rodrigo  
                                     Martinez Consuegra  
     Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; marine; law; Contratación

Record number: 3030  
 Author(s) + <role>: Moreno, fray Juan  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Request for permission to depart for Florida,  
     1673  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1673  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 11 July  
     Page reference: 823-825  
     Length of work: 3 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; law; Contratación  
     Annotation: Request for permission to depart for Florida  
     and to have all expenses paid through the Real  
     Hacienda at Mexico. Included, auto granting  
     permission to leave with the fleet; also des-  
     criptive list of those in fray Juan Moreno's  
     party  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN823-25.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Contaduría Mayor y Juez  
     Type of document: Request  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Cadiz;  
     Nueva España  
 Names of people in document: Fray Juan Moreno; Juan Tello de Guzman y  
     Medina; capitan Tomas de Arzo; Pedro Cor-  
     bete; Joseph de Quintana; fray Pedro de la  
     Lastra; fray Francisco Legarda; fray Martin  
     Alacano; fray Juan de Villalba; fray Rodrigo  
     de la Barrera; fray Bernave de los Angeles;

fray Pedro Ramirez; hermano Andres de  
Torres

Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; law; Contratación



Record number: 3031  
 Author(s) + <role>: De la Barrera, fray Rodrigo  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Request by fray Rodrigo de la Barrera to take  
     party of twenty missionaries to Florida, 1689-  
     1690  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1689-1690  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 22 September; 6 February  
     Page reference: 826-833  
     Length of work: 7 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law; Con-  
     tratación  
     Annotation: Request concerning fray Rodrigo de la Bar-  
     rera's party of twenty missionaries bound for  
     Florida. Enclosed, request for them to be  
     transferred from the convento at Sevilla to the  
     larger one at Cádiz; Also, autos and list of  
     those in the party  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN826-33.AGI  
 Place document was written: Sevilla, España  
     Addressee of manuscript: Officials of the Casa de Contratación  
     Type of document: Request  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Sante Helena de la Florida;  
     Sevilla; Cadiz; Ciudad de Arcas de la  
     Frontera; Gibraltar; Villa de Pazada; Villa del  
     Aladal; Villa de Marchena; Ciudad de  
     Carmona; Villa de Luna; Villa Nueva de  
     Lariscal; Santiago; Puerto de Santa Maria;  
     Ciudad de Badajós; Mexico; Habana

Names of people in document: Fray Rodrigo de la Barrera; Matheo Felix de Pineda; Gaspar de la Cueva y Davila; fray Alonso de Estrada; fray Diego de Leon; fray Salvador de Avendaño; fray Pedro Cardona; fray Juan Bascon; fray Joseph de Rueda; fray Francisco de San Joseph; fray Manuel Sanchez; fray Francisco de la Coba; fray Andres de Bargas; fray Martin de Saldaña; fray Francisco Tomas; fray Estevan Maqueda; fray Juan Chito; fray Leon de Lara; fray Antonio de los Angeles; fray Bartolome de los Rios; fray Alonso Pinelo; fray Pedro Truxillo; fray Alonso del Rosario; fray Manuel de Romero; Manuel Joseph de Leon; General Marques del Vado; Juan Baptista de Arzinaga

Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law; Contratación

Record number: 3032  
 Author(s) + <role>: Rodriguez Yañes, fray Juan  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Request to add five more missionaries to party  
                                     for Florida, 1690  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1690  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 26 January  
     Page reference: 834-838  
     Length of work: 4 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Request concerning the party of missionaries  
                                     of fray Rodrigo de la Barrera. Request for  
                                     five more to be added. Enclosed, auto, cédula  
                                     and partial list of members of the party and  
                                     the distance each travelled to reach Sevilla  
 Name of Collection: Contratación  
 Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN834-38.AGI  
 Place document was written: Sevilla, España  
     Addressee of manuscript: Juezes de la Casa de Contratación  
     Type of document: Request  
 Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Cadiz;  
                                     Mexico; Philipinas; Puerto de la Habana;  
                                     Sevilla; Escasena; Villa Martin; Carmona;  
                                     Marchena; Morona; Loreto; Esija; Moguera;  
                                     Ronda  
 Names of people in document: Fray Juan Rodriguez Yañes; fray Rodrigo de  
                                     la Barrera; Francisco Lorenzo de San Martin;  
                                     Manuel Joseph de Leon; Pablo Rubio; Juan  
                                     Garcia Ruiz; fray Bartolome de los Rios; fray

Francisco Thomas; fray Manuel Sanches; fray Francisco de la Coba; fray Martin de Saldaña; fray Francisco de san Joseph; fray Andres de Vargas; fray Alonso de Estrada; fray Esteban Maqueda; fray Antonio de los Angeles; fray Leon de Lara; fray Salvador Avendaño; fray Pedro Chirinos; fray Francisco Camacho; fray Pedro Galindes; fray Luis de Herrera

Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law



Record number: 3033  
 Author(s) + <role>: De la Barrera, fray Rodrigo  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Francisco de San Joseph to  
     join missionary party to Florida, 1689  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1689  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 1 March  
     Page reference: 839  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Francisco de San  
     Joseph's joining the missionary party to  
     Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN839.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de San Francisco de Sevilla  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Francisco de San Joseph  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida;  
     Andaluzia; Convento de San Francisco de  
     Esixa; Convento de San Francisco de Sevilla  
 Names of people in document: Fray Rodrigo de la Barrera; fray Julian  
     Chumillas; fray Francisco de San Joseph;  
     fray Juan Rodriguez Yañez; fray Juan de  
     Almeda  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law; Florida

Record number: 3034  
 Author(s) + <role>: De la Barrera, fray Rodrigo  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Alonso Pinelo to join mission-  
                                     ary party to Florida, 1689  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1689  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 15 March  
     Page reference: 840  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Alonso Pinelo's join-  
                                     ing the missionary party to Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN840.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de San Francisco de Algava  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Alonso Pinelo  
     Type of document: Patente  
 Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Helena de la Florida;  
                                     Andaluzia; Sevilla; Villa de Algava  
 Names of people in document: Fray Rodrigo de la Barrera; fray Julian  
                                     Chumillas; Alexandro Sexto; fray Juan de  
                                     Yañez  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3035  
 Author(s) + <role>: De la Barrera, fray Rodrigo  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Joseph de Rueda to join mis-  
                                     sionary party to Florida, 1689  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1689  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 10 February  
     Page reference: 841  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias; Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Rueda's joining thr  
                                     missionary party to Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN841.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de san Francisco de Algava  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Joseph de Rueda  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida;  
                                     Andalucía; Convento de San Francisco de  
                                     Sevilla  
 Names of people in document: Fray Rodrigo de la Barrera; fray Julian  
                                     Chumillas; fray Joseph de Rueda; Alejandro  
                                     Sexto; fray Juan Rodriguez Yañez  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3036  
 Author(s) + <role>: De la Barrera, fray Rodrigo  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Joan Vascon to join mission-  
                                     ary party to Florida, 1689  
             Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1689  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 6 February  
     Page reference: 842  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law;  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Joan Vascon's joining  
                                     the missionary party to Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN842.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de San Francisco de Algava  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Joan Vascon  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida  
 Names of people in document: Fray Rodrigo de la Barrera; fray Julian  
                                     Chumillas; fray Joan Vascon; Alexandro  
                                     Sexto; fray Juan Rodriguez Yañez  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law



Record number: 3037  
 Author(s) + <role>: De la Barrera, fray Rodrigo  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Juan Chito to join missionary  
                                     party to Florida, 1689  
             Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1689  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 8 August  
     Page reference: 843  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Juan Chito's joining  
                                     the missionary party for Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
         Record number: 4CN843.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de San Francisco de Sevilla  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Juan Chito  
         Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida;  
                                     Andaluzia; Sevilla  
 Names of people in document: Fray Rodrigo de la Barrera; fray Julian  
                                     Chumillas; Alexandro Sexto; fray Juan  
                                     Rodriguez Yañez; Juan Chito  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missinaries; law

Record number: 3038  
 Author(s) + <role>: De la Barrera, fray Rodrigo  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Pedro Trujillo to join mission-  
                                     ary party to Florida, 1689  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1689  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 1 February  
     Page reference: 844  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Pedro Trujillo's join-  
                                     ing the missionary party for Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN844.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Sevilla  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Pedro Trujillo  
     Type of document: Patente  
 Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida;  
                                     Andaluzia; Sevilla  
 Names of people in document: Fray Rodrigo de la Barrera; fray Julian  
                                     Chumillas; Alexandro Sexto; fray Juan  
                                     Rodriguez Yañez; fray Pedro Trujillo  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3039  
 Author(s) + <role>: De la Barrera; fray Rodrigo  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Bartholomé de los Ríos to join  
     missionary party to Florida, 1689  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1689  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 1 March  
     Page reference: 845  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Bartholomé de los  
     Ríos' joining the missionary party for Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN845.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Sevilla  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Bartholomé de los Ríos  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida;  
     Andaluzia; Sevilla  
 Names of people in document: Fray Rodrigo de la Barrera; fray Julian  
     Chumillas; Alexandro Sexto; fray Juan  
     Rodriguez Yañez; fray Bartholomé de los Ríos  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3040  
 Author(s) + <role>: De la Barrera, fray Rodrigo  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Leon de Lara to join mission-  
     ary party to Florida, 1689  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1689  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 1 April  
     Page reference: 846  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Leon de Lara' joining  
     the missionary party for Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN846.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de San Francisco de Sevilla  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Leon de Lara  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida;  
     Andaluzia; Sevilla  
 Names of people in document: Fray Rodrigo de la Barrera; fray Julian  
     Chumillas; Alexandro Sexto; fray Juan  
     Rodriguez Yañez; fray Leon de Lara  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law



Record number: 3041  
 Author(s) + <role>: De la Barrera, fray Rodrigo  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Salvador de Avendaño to join  
                                     missionary party to Florida, 1689  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1689  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 10 June  
     Page reference: 847  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Salvador de  
                                     Avendaño's joining the missionary party for  
                                     Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN847.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de San Francisco de Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Salvador de Avendaño  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Cádiz  
 Names of people in document: Fray Rodrigo de la Barrera; fray Julian  
                                     Chumillas; Alexandro Sexto; fray Salvador de  
                                     Avendaño; fray Pedro Lanas  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3042  
 Author(s) + <role>: De la Barrera, fray Rodrigo  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Andrés de Rosas to join missionary party to Florida. 1689  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1689  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 1 February  
     Page reference: 848  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias; Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Andrés de Rosas' joining the missionary party for Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN848.AGI  
     Place document was written: Convento de San Francisco de la Algaba  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Andrés de Rosas  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; convento de San Francisco de la Algaba; Carmona  
     Names of people in document: Fray Rodrigo de la Barrera; fray Julian Chumillas; Alexandro Sexto; fray Andrés de Rosas  
     Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3043  
 Author(s) + <role>: De la Barrera, fray Rodrigo  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Francisco Thomas to join mis-  
         sionary party to Florida, 1689  
         Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
         Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
         of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1689  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 8 May  
     Page reference: 849  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Francisco Thomas'  
         joining the missionary party for Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN849.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de San Francisco de la Algaba  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Francisco Thomas  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Con-  
         vento de San Antonio de Escajena  
 Names of people in document: Fray Rodrigo de la Barrera; fray Julian  
     Chumillas; Alexandro Sexto; fray Francisco  
     Thomas; fray Alonso Gil  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3044  
 Author(s) + <role>: De la Barrera, fray Rodrigo  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Alonso de Estrada to join missionary party to Florida, 1689  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1689  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 1 February  
     Page reference: 850  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Alonso de Estrada's joining the missionary party for Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN850.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Sevilla  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Alonso de Estrada  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Convento de San Francisco de Sevilla; Andalucía; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida  
 Names of people in document: Fray Rodrigo de la Barrera; fray Julian Chumillas; Alexandro Sexto; fray Alonso de Estrada; fray Alonso de Morales  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law



Record number: 3045  
 Author(s) + <role>: De la Barrera, fray Rodrigo  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Alonso del Rosario to join  
     missionary party to Florida, 1689  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1689  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 2 February  
     Page reference: 851  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Alonso del Rosario's  
     joining the missionary party for Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN851.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Sevilla  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Alonso del Rosario  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Con-  
     vento de San Francisco de Sevilla; Provincia  
     de los Angeles  
 Names of people in document: Fray Rodrigo de la Barrera; fray Julian  
     Chumillas; Alexandro Sexto; fray Alonso del  
     Rosario; fray Francisco de los Angeles; fray  
     Juan Rodriguez Yañez  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3046  
 Author(s) + <role>: De la Barrera, fray Rodrigo  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Martín de Saldaña to join missionary party to Florida, 1689  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1689  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 4 February  
     Page reference: 852  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionary; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Martín de Saldaña's joining the missionary party for Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN852.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Sevilla  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Martín de Saldaña  
     Type of document: Patente  
 Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Convento de San Francisco de Sevilla; Andalucía  
 Names of people in document: Fray Rodrigo de la Barrera; fray Julian Chumillas; Alexandro Sexto; fray Martín de Saldaña; fray Bartholomé Ivor; fray Juan Rodríguez Yañez  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3047  
 Author(s) + <role>: De la Barrera, fray Rodrigo  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Manuel Sánchez to join missionary party to Florida, 1689  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1689  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 23 February  
     Page reference: 853  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Manuel Sánchez' joining the missionary party for Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias; Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN853.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de San Francisco de Algaba  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Manuel Sánchez  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; convento de San Francisco de Sevilla; Andalucía  
 Names of people in document: Fray Rodrigo de la Barrera; fray Julian Chumillas; Alexandro Sexto; fray Manuel; Sanchez; fray Juan Rodriguez; fray Alonso Gil  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3048  
 Author(s) + <role>: De la Barrera, fray Rodrigo  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Antonio de los Angeles to join  
                                     missionary party to Florida, 1689  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1689  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 4 August  
     Page reference: 854  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Antonio de los  
                                     Angeles' joining the missionary party for  
                                     Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN854.AGI  
     Place document was written: Convento de San Francisco de Loreto  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Antonio de los Angeles  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Con-  
                                     vento de San Francisco de Loreto; Andaluzia  
     Names of people in document: Fray Rodrigo de la Barrera; fray Julian  
                                     Chumillas; Alexandro Sexto; fray Juan  
                                     Rodriguez Yañez; fray Antonio de los Angeles  
     Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law



Record number: 3049  
 Author(s) + <role>: De la Barrera, fray Rodrigo  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Pedro Galindes to join missionary party to Florida, 1689  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1689  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 4 February  
     Page reference: 855  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Galindes' joining the missionary party for Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN855.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Sevilla  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Pedro Galindes  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Helena de la Florida; Convento de San Francisco de Sevilla; Andalucía  
 Names of people in document: Fray Rodrigo de la Barrera; fray Jullian Chumillas; Alexandro Sexto; fray Pedro Galindes; fray Miguel Martines; fray Juan Rodriguez Yañez  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3050  
 Author(s) + <role>: De la Barrera, fray Rodrigo  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Luis de Herrera to join missionary party to Florida, 1689  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1689  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 8 February  
     Page reference: 856  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Luis de Herrera's joining the missionary party for Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN856.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Sevilla  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Luis de Herrera  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Helena de la Florida; Convento de San Francisco de Sevilla; Andalucía  
 Names of people in document: Fray Rodrigo de la Barrera; fray Julian Chumillas; Alexandro Sexto; fray Luis de Herrera; fray Miguel Martines; fray Juan Rodriguez Yañez  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3051  
 Author(s) + <role>: De la Barrera, fray Rodrigo  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Francisco de la Coba to join  
                                     missionary party to Florida, 1689  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1689  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 2 March  
     Page reference: 857  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Francisco de la  
                                     Coba's joining the missionary party for  
                                     Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN857,AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de San Francisco de Algaba  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Francisco de la Coba  
     Type of document: Patente  
 Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Helena de la Florida; Con-  
                                     vento de San Francisco de la Villa de Algaba;  
                                     Andalucia  
 Names of people in document: Fray Rodrigo de la Barrera; fray Julian  
                                     Chumillas; Alexandro Sexto; fray Francisco  
                                     de la Coba; fray Joan de Rivera y Espines;  
                                     fray Juan Rodriguez Yañez  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law



Record number: 3052  
 Author(s) + <role>: De la Barrera, fray Rodrigo  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Estheban de Maqueda to join  
                                     missionary party to Florida, 1689  
                     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1689  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 2 September  
     Page reference: 858  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Estheban de  
                                     Maqueda's joining the missionary party for  
                                     Florida  
  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN858.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de San Francisco de Loreto  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Estheban de Maqueda  
     Type of document: Patente  
 Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Helena de la Florida; Con-  
                                     vento de San Francisco de Loreto; Andalucía  
 Names of people in document: Fray Rodrigo de la Barrera; fray Julian  
                                     Chumillas; Alexandro Sexto; fray Francisco  
                                     Esquivel; fray Estheban de Maqueda; fray  
                                     Juan Rodriguez Yañez  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law



Record number: 3053  
 Author(s) + <role>: De la Barrera, fray Rodrigo  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Pedro Carmona to join mis-  
         sionary party to Florida, 1689  
         Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
         Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
         of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1689  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 14 June  
     Page reference: 859  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Pedro Cardona's join-  
         ing the missionary party for Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN859.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de San Francisco de Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Pedro Cardona  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Helena de la Florida;  
         Andalucía; Sevilla; Convento de San Fran-  
         cisco de Cádiz  
 Names of people in document: Fray Rodrigo de la Barrera; fray Julian  
     Chumillas; Alexandro Sexto; fray Pedro Car-  
     dona; fray Juan Rodriguez Yañez  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3054  
 Author(s) + <role>: De la Barrera, fray Rodrigo  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Pedro Chirinos to join missionary party to Florida, 1689  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1689  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 8 February  
     Page reference: 860  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionary; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Pedro Chirinos' joining the missionary party for Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN860.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Sevilla  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Pedro Chirinos  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Helena de la Florida; convento de San Francisco de Algaves; convento de San Francisco de Sevilla; Andalucía  
 Names of people in document: Fray Rodrigo de la Barrera; fray Julian Chumillas; Alexandro Sexto; fray Pedro Chirinos; fray Antonio Canelo; fray Juan Rodriguez Yañez  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3055  
 Author(s) + <role>: De la Barrera, fray Rodrigo  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Francisco Camacho to join  
                                     missionary party to Florida, 1689  
             Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1689  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 1 February  
     Page reference: 861  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Francisco Camacho's  
                                     joining the missionary party for Florida  
  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN861.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de San Francisco de Sevilla  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Francisco Camacho  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Helena de la Florida; Con-  
                                     vento de San Francisco de Sevilla; Andalucía  
 Names of people in document: Fray Rodrigo de la Barrera; fray Julian  
                                     Chumillas; Alexandro Sexto; fray Francisco  
                                     Camacho; fray Arcadio de la Laza; fray Juan  
                                     Rodriguez Yañez  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3056  
 Author(s) + <role>: De la Barrera, fray Rodrigo  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Diego de Leon to join missionary party to Florida, 1689  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1689  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 10 February  
     Page reference: 862  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Diego de Leon's joining the missionary party for Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN862.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de San Francisco de Algava  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Diego de Leon  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Helena de la Florida; Convento de San Francisco de Sevilla; Convento de San Francisco de la Villa de Algava; Andalucía  
     Names of people in document: Fray Rodrigo de la Barrera; fray Julian Chumillas; Alexandro Sexto; fray Diego de Leon; fray Juan Rodriguez Yañez  
     Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law



Record number: 3057  
 Author(s) + <role>: De la Barrera, fray Rodrigo  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Concerning departure of missionaries to  
     Florida, 1690  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1690  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 3-25 February  
     Page reference: 863-877  
     Length of work: 14 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; government; regulations;  
     contratación  
     Annotation: Request concerning departure of missionaries  
     under fray Rodrigo de la Barrera's jurisdiction  
     to Florida. Included, autos and other officials  
     correspondence dealing with the arrival of the  
     patentes issued the missionaries and their  
     departure. Also, several copies of the list of  
     missionaries in the party  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN863-77.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Juezes de la Casa de Contratación, Sevilla  
     Type of document: Request  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Helena de la Florida;  
     Sevilla; Andalucía; Cadiz; Villa de Pera;  
     Utrera; Ciudad de Arcos de la Frontera; Villa  
     de Sanadas; Villa Nueva de Arizcal; Puerto de  
     Santa Maria; Badaxos; Alarbella; Villa de  
     Esteja; Ciudad de Carmona; Villa de Mar-

chena; Xibraltar; Villa de Bexer; Mogel;  
Mexico; Puerto de la Abana  
Names of people in document: Fray Rodrigo de la Barrera; Juan de Estrada;  
fray Juan Rodriguez Yañez; fray Alonso de  
Estrada; fray Pedro (Gil) del Leon; fray Pedro  
de Cardona; fray Juan Vascon; fray Jose  
Phelipe de Rueda; fray Francisco Thomas;  
fray Leon de Lara; fray Antonio de los  
Angeles; Fray Pedro Trujillo; fray Alonso del  
Rosario; fray Pedro Galindez; fray Joseph  
Pedrasa; fray Juan Gomes; fray francisco de  
Leon; fray Luis de Herrera; fray Pedro  
Lazaro; fray Pedro Gagens; fray Francisco  
Perez; fray Francisco Camacho; fray  
Domingo lozano; fray Melchor Gonzalez; fray  
Pedro Chirino; fray Blas Ramos; Francisco  
Lorenzo de San Millan; Conde de la Calzada  
Juan de Chaves Chacon y Mendoza; General  
Marques del Vado; Manuel Joseph de Leon;  
Antonio Ortiz; Francisco de Ayeta; Antonio  
Ortiz de Otalona

Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; government; regulation;  
contratación

Record number: 3058  
 Author(s) + <role>: De la Barrera, fray Rodrigo  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Correspondence concerning missionaries  
                                     bound for Florida, 1690  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1690  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 1 February  
     Page reference: 878-880  
     Length of work: 3 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; government; regulation;  
                                     contratación  
     Annotation: Correspondence concerning the departure of  
                                     the party of twenty-four missionaries and three  
                                     legates under fray Rodrigo de la Barrera's  
                                     jurisdiction for Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN878-80.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Officials of the Casa de Contratación  
     Type of document: Correspondence  
     Place names in document: Cadiz; Provincia de Andalucía  
     Names of people in document: Fray Rodrigo de la Barrera  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; government; regulation;  
                                     contratación

Record number: 3059  
 Author(s) + <role>: López, fray Feliciano  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Request for twenty-two religious for Florida, 1696  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1696  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter):  
     Page reference: 881-898  
     Length of work: 17 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; regulation; government; contratación; Patronato Real  
     Annotation: Formal request by fray Feliciano López, acting for fray Francisco de Ayeta, to send twenty missionaries and two legates by order of the king and at the expense of the Real Hacienda at Mexico. Included, auto and cédulas pertaining to this mission and lists of those in the party and distances travelled by them to Sevilla  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN881-98.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Officials of the Casa de Contratación  
     Type of document: Request  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Sevilla; Ciudad de Obiedo; Cortallon; Salamanca; Ciudad de Compostela; Santiago; Astorga; Rivadavia; Orengo; San Vizente de Abana; Ciudad de Lugo; Galicia; Villa de



Naya Balota; Villa de Colunga; Ciudad de Zamora; Burgos de Castro; Villa de Redondo; Fuente de la Peña; Ciudad de Leon; Villa de Gallegos; Elodrijes; Villa de Padran; Villa de Cavesuela; Mexico; San Salvador de Mayorca; San Antonio Anacapi; La Concepcion y San Joseph de Jororo; Provincia de Cazique Carlos; Puerto de la Havana; Madrid; Villalpando; Alcañicas

Names of people in document: Fray Feliciano López; Matheo Felix de Pineda; Domingo de Orbizu; fray Antonio de Cartavio; fray Fernando de Samos; fray Miguel Carrillo; fray Lorenzo Santos; fray Miguel Fernandez; fray Angel Miranda; fray Domingo Poze; fray Domingo Bazquez; fray Juan Antonio Bermudes; fray Francisco Antonio de Jesus; fray Antonio Gonzalez; fray Phelipe de Maldonado; fray Alonso de San Jurjo; fray Juan Parga Araujo; fray Alonso Baldaberos; fray Antonio Fernandez Puerta; fray Antonio de Villarrol; fray Thomas Ordoñez; fray Antonio Bormas; fray Francisco de San Diego; fray Miguel Herrero; Miguel de Urdañez; Pedro Adrian Colarte; Juan Gutierrez de Calzadilla; Juan de Larrea; Bernardino de Pardinas Villar de Francos; fray Juan Rodriguez Yañez

Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; government; regulation; contratación; Patronato Real

Record number: 3060  
 Author(s) + <role>: López, fray Feliciano  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Antonio Villarrol to join missionary party to Florida, 1696  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1696  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 9 February  
     Page reference: 900-901  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Antonio Villarrol's joining the missionary party to Florida.  
     Printed patente  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN900-01.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de San Francisco de Madrid  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Antonio Villarrol  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de la Florida; Convento de San Francisco de Madrid; Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de Sevilla  
 Names of people in document: Fray Feliciano Lopez; fray Antonio Villarrol; fray Juan Rodriguez Yañez; fray Francisco Garcia; fray Julian Chumillas  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3061  
 Author(s) + <role>: López, fray Feliciano  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Domingo Pose to join missionary party to Florida, 1696  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1696  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 14 February  
     Page reference: 902-903  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Domingo Pose's joining the missionary party to Florida. Printed patente  
         Name of Collection: Contratación  
         Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
         Record number: 4CN902-03.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de San Francisco de Toro  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Domingo Pose  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de La FFlorida; Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de Toro  
 Names of people in document: Fray Feliciano Lopez; fray Juan Rodriguez Yañez; fray Francisco Garcia; fray Julian Chumillas; fray Domingo Pose; fray Diego Trigo  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3062  
 Author(s) + <role>: López, fray Feliciano  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Domingo Bazquez to join missionary party to Florida, 1696  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1696  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 19 February  
     Page reference: 904-905  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Domingo Bazquez' joining the missionary party to Florida.  
     Printed patente  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN904-05.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de San Francisco de Villalpando  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Domingo Bazquez  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de la Florida; convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de Villalpando  
 Names of people in document: Fray Feliciano López; fray Juan Rodriguez Yañez; fray Julian Chumillas; fray Domingo Bazquez; fray Martin Malogan  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law



Record number: 3063  
 Author(s) + <role>: López, fray Feliciano  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Juan Parga Araujo to join  
                                     missionary party to Florida, 1696  
             Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1696  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 22 February  
     Page reference: 906-907  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Juan Parga Araujo's  
                                     joining the missionary party to Florida.  
                                     Printed patente  
  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN906-07.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de San Francisco de Zamora  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Juan Parga Araujo  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de La Florida; Convento de  
                                     Nuestro Padre San Francisco de Zamora  
 Names of people in document: Fray Feliciano Lopez; fray Juan Rodriguez  
                                     Yañez; fray Julian Chumillas; fray Juan Parga  
                                     Araujo; fray Luis de Mora  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3064  
 Author(s) + <role>: López, fray Feliciano  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Angel Miranda to join missionary party to Florida, 1696  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1696  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 14 February  
     Page reference: 908-909  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Angel Miranda's joining the missionary party to Florida. Printed patente  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN908-09.AGI  
     Place document was written: Convento de San Francisco de Toro  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Angel Miranda  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de la Florida; Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de Toro  
     Names of people in document: Fray Feliciano Lopez; fray Juan Rodriguez Yañez; fray Julian Chumillas; fray Angel Miranda; fray Diego Trigo  
     Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3065  
 Author(s) + <role>: López, fray Feliciano  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Juan Antonio Bermúdez to  
     join missionary party to Florida, 1696  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1696  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 9 February  
     Page reference: 910-911  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Juan Antonio  
     Bermúdez' joining the missionary party to  
     Florida. Printed patente  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN910-11.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de San Francisco de Salamanca  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Juan Antonio Bermúdez  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de La Florida; Convento de  
     Nuestro Padre San Francisco de Salamanca  
 Names of people in document: Fray Feliciano Lopez; fray Juan Rodriguez  
     Yañez; fray Julian Chumillas; fray Juan  
     Antonio Bermudez; fray Luis Rodriguez  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law



Record number: 3066  
 Author(s) + <role>: López, fray Feliciano  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Miguel Carrillo to join missionary party to Florida, 1696  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1696  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 9 February  
     Page reference: 912-913  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Miguel Carrillo's joining the missionary party to Florida.  
     Printed patente  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN912-13.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de San Francisco de Salamanca  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Miguel Carrillo  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de la Florida; Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de Salamanca  
 Names of people in document: Fray Feliciano Lopez; fray Juan Rodriguez Yañez; fray Julian Chumillas; fray Miguel Carrillo; fray Marcos de San Francisco  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law



Record number: 3067  
 Author(s) + <role>: López, fray Feliciano  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Miguel Fernández to join missionary party to Florida, 1696  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1696  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 19 February  
     Page reference: 914-915  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Miguel Fernández' joining the missionary party to Florida.  
     Printed patente  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN914-15.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Villalpando  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Miguel Fernández  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de la Florida; Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de Villalpando  
 Names of people in document: Fray Feliciano Lopez; fray Juan Rodríguez Yañez; fray Miguel Fernández; fray Martin Malogan; fray Julian Chumillas  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3068  
 Author(s) + <role>: López, fray Feliciano  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Lorenzo Santos to join missionary party to Florida, 1696  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1696  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 9 February  
     Page reference: 916-917  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Lorenzo Santos' joining the missionary party to Florida. Printed patente  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN916-17.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Salamanca  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Lorenzo Santos  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de la Florida; Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de Salamanca  
 Names of people in document: Fray Feliciano Lopez; fray Juan Rodriguez Yañez; fray Lorenzo Santos; fray Luis Rodriguez; fray Julian Chumillas  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3069  
 Author(s) + <role>: López, fray Feliciano  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Francisco de San Diego to  
     join missionary party to Florida, 1696  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1696  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 9 February  
     Page reference: 918-919  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Francisco de San  
     Diego's joining the missionary party to  
     Florida. Printed patente  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN918-19. AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Salamanca  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Francisco de San Diego  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de la Florida; convento de  
     Nuestro Padre San Francisco de Salamanca  
 Names of people in document: Fray Feliciano Lopez; fray Juan Rodriguez  
     Yañez; fray Francisco de San Diego; fray  
     Marcos de San Francisco; fray Julian  
     Chumillas  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3070  
 Author(s) + <role>: López, fray Feliciano  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Thomas Ordoñez to join missionary party for Florida, 1696  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1696  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 20 January  
     Page reference: 920-921  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Thomas Ordoñez' joining the missionary party to Florida.  
                     Printed patente  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN920-21.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Madrid  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Thomas Ordoñez  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de la Florida; Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de Madrid  
 Names of people in document: Fray Feliciano Lopez; fray Juan Rodriguez Yañez; fray Julian Chumillas; fray Thomas Ordoñez; fray Miguel Velazquez  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law



Record number: 3071  
 Author(s) + <role>: López, fray Feliciano  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Miguel Herrero to join missionary party to Florida, 1696  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1696  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 9 February  
     Page reference: 922-923  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Miguel Herrero's joining the missionary party to Florida.  
                 Printed patente  
                 Name of Collection: Contratación  
                 Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
                 Record number: 4CN922-23.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Salamanca  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Miguel Herrero  
     Type of document: Patente  
 Place names in document: Santa Provincia de la Florida; Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de Salamanca  
 Names of people in document: Fray Feliciano Lopez; fray Juan Rodriguez Yañez; fray Julian Chumillas; fray Miguel Herrero; fray Luis Rodriguez  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3072  
 Author(s) + <role>: López, fray Feliciano  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
 Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Book/long work title: Patente for fray Alonso San Jurxo to join missionary party to Florida, 1696  
 Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
 Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
 Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1696  
 Journal name <opt>:  
 Volume number <opt>:  
 Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 13 February  
 Page reference: 924-925  
 Length of work: 2 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
 Annotation: Patente concerning fray Alonso San Jurxo's joining the missionary party to Florida.  
 Printed patente  
 Name of Collection: Contratación  
 Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Record number: 4CN924-25.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Zamora  
 Addressee of manuscript: Fray Alonso San Jurxo  
 Type of document: Patente  
 Place names in document: Santa Provincia de la Florida; Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de Zamora  
 Names of people in document: Fray Feliciano Lopez; fray Juan Rodriguez Yañez; fray Julian Chumillas; fray Alonso de San Jurxo; fray Antonio Vigil  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3073  
 Author(s) + <role>: López, fray Feliciano  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Alonso Valdobiros to join  
                                     missionary party to Florida, 1696  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1696  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 9 February  
     Page reference: 926-927  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Alonso Valdobiros'  
                                     joining the missionary party to Florida.  
                                     Printed patente  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN926-27.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Salamanca  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Alonso Valdobiros  
     Type of document: Patente  
 Place names in document: Santa Provincia de la Florida; Convento de  
                                     Nuestro Padre San Francisco de Salamanca  
 Names of people in document: Fray Feliciano Lopez; fray Juan Rodriguez  
                                     Yañez; fray Julian Chumillas; fray Alonso  
                                     Valdobiros; fray Luis Rodriguez  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3074  
 Author(s) + <role>: López, fray Feliciano  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Antonio Fernández to join  
                                     missionary party to Florida, 1696  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1696  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 12 February  
         Page reference: 928-929  
         Length of work: 2 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Antonio Fernández'  
                                     joining the missionary party to Florida.  
                                     Printed patente  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN928-29.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Madrid  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Antonio Fernández  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de la Florida; Convento de  
                                     Nuestro Padre San Francisco de Madrid  
 Names of people in document: Fray Feliciano Lopez; fray Juan Rodriguez  
                                     Yañez; fray Julian Chumillas; fray Antonio  
                                     Fernández; fray Francisco Garcia  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law



Record number: 3075  
 Author(s) + <role>: López, fray Feliciano  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Felipe Maldonado to join missionary party to Florida, 1696  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1696  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 13 February  
     Page reference: 930-931  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Felipe Maldonado's joining the missionary party to Florida.  
     Printed patente  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN930-31.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Zamora  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Felipe Maldonado  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de la Florida; Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de Zamora  
 Names of people in document: Fray Feliciano Lopez; fray Juan Rodriguez Yañez; fray Julian Chumillas; fray Felipe Maldonado; fray Antonio Vigil  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3076  
 Author(s) + <role>: López, fray Feliciano  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Antonio González to join missionary party to Florida, 1696  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1696  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 13 February  
     Page reference: 932-933  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray González' joining the missionary party to Florida. Printed patente  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN932-33.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Zamora  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Antonio González  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de la Florida; Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de Zamora  
 Names of people in document: Fray Feliciano Lopez; fray Juan Rodriguez Yañez; fray Julian Chumillas; fray Antonio Gonzalez; fray Thomas de San Joseph  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3077  
 Author(s) + <role>: López, fray Feliciano  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Antonio de Jesús to join mis-  
         sionary party to Florida, 1696  
         Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
         Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
         of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1696  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 13 February  
     Page reference: 934-935  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Antonio de Jesús'  
         joining the missionary party to Florida.  
         Printed patente  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN934-35.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Zamora  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Antonio de Jesús  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de la Florida; Convento de  
         Nuestro Padre San Francisco de Zamora  
 Names of people in document: Fray Feliciano Lopez; fray Juan Rodriguez  
     Yañez; fray Julian Chumillas; fray Antonio de  
     Jesús; fray Thomas de San Joseph  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3078  
 Author(s) + <role>: López, fray Feliciano  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Fernando de Samos to join  
                                     missionary party to Florida, 1696  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1696  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 13 February  
     Page reference: 936-937  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Fernando de Samos'  
                                     joining the missionary party to Florida.  
                                     Printed patente  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN936-37.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Zamora  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Fernando de Samos  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de la Florida; Convento de  
                                     Nuestro Padre San Francisco de Zamora  
 Names of people in document: Fray Feliciano Lopez; fray Juan Rodriguez  
                                     Yañez; fray Julian Chumillas; fray Fernando  
                                     de Samos; fray Thomas de San Joseph  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law



Record number: 3079  
 Author(s) + <role>: López, fray Feliciano  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Ignacio Cartabio to join mis-  
         sionary party, 1696  
         Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
         Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
         of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1696  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 13 February  
     Page reference: 938-939  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Cartabio's joining the  
         missionary party to Florida. Printed patente  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN938-39.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Zamora  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Ygnacio Cartabio  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de la Florida; Convento de  
         Nuestro Padre San Francisco de Zamora  
 Names of people in document: fray Feliciano Lopez; fray Juan Rodriguez  
     Yañez; fray Julian Chumillas; fray Ygnacio  
     Cartabio; fray Thomas de San Joseph  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3080  
 Author(s) + <role>: López, fray Feliciano  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Antonio Bormaz to join missionary party to Florida, 1696  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1696  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 12 January  
     Page reference: 940-941  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Antonio Bormaz' joining the missionary party to Florida.  
     Printed patente  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN940-41  
     Place document was written: Convento de Madrid  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Antonio Bormaz  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de la Florida; Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de Madrid; Obiedo  
     Names of people in document: Fray Feliciano Lopez; fray Juan Rodriguez Yañez; fray Julian Chumillas; fray Antonio Bormaz; fray Miguel Belazquez  
     Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; law

Record number: 3081  
 Author(s) + <role>: López, fray Feliciano  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Request concerning departure of missionaries  
                                     to Florida, 1696  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1696  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter):  
     Page reference: 942-947  
     Length of work: 5 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; law  
     Annotation: ?  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN942-47.AGI  
 Place document was written: ?  
     Addressee of manuscript: ?  
     Type of document: Request  
     Place names in document: ?  
     Names of people in document: ?  
 Topics & subtopics in document: ?

Record number: 3082  
 Author(s) + <role>: Valenciano, Carlos  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Report of missionaries stationed in Florida  
                                     since 1719, 1739  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1739  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 9 March  
     Page reference: 948-957  
     Length of work: 9 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries  
     Annotation: Report listing those missionaries stationed in  
                                     Florida since 1719  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN948-57.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Consejo de Indias  
     Type of document: Report  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Cadiz;  
                                     Habana; Ronda; Malaga; Estegona; Villa de  
                                     Utrera; Sevilla; Santiago de Arcos; Galicia;  
                                     Campeche; Villa de Osuna; San Juan de  
                                     Alfarache; Velez; Almendralejo; Leon;  
                                     Arroyo Aquereo; Coria; Villa de Baños;  
                                     Ciudad Rodrigo; Algarrocullas; Medina de las  
                                     Torres; Villa de Brenes; Membrio; Alcantara;  
                                     Mugar; Vadajoz; Venacazon; Placencia;  
                                     Cuenca; Xeres; Arradibla; Calatraba; Toledo;  
                                     Castilblanca; Villa de Rivera; Estremadura;  
                                     Ciudad de Llerena; Marchena; Villamaña;



Villa de Sotillo; Villa de Collas; Valladolid;  
Villa de Arevalo; Avila; Villa de Villalba;  
Villao; Bourges; Villaviciosa; Madrid; Villa  
de Baena; Cordova; Andujar; Jaen; Granada;  
Ozija; Huelva; Ciudad de la Coruña

Names of people in document: Capitan Joseph Canes de Alzamora; fray  
Rodrigo Horvitiner; fray Pedro del Corral;  
fray Thomas de Barrios; fray Francisco Gil de  
Reyna; fray Antonio Romero; fray Miguel  
Gago; fray Pedro Camacho; hermano Lorenzo  
Romero; hermano Juan Gandra; Geronimo  
Morales; fray Pedro Riera; fray Pedro Gal-  
lardo; fray Fernando Flores; fray Joseph  
Flores; fray Juan Maria de San Joseph; fray  
Francisco Gutierrez; fray Alonso Segovia;  
fray Geronimo Gonzalez; fray Pedro Bogajo;  
Antonio de Roxas; fray Antonio de Escobar;  
fray Juan Callejas; fray Gaspar Vazquez; fray  
Pedro Fleitas; fray Juan Moreno; fray Pablo  
Rodriguez; fray Francisco Gorjon; fray  
Fernando Rey; fray Manuel Bereta; fray  
Pedro Leon; Sebastian Sanchez; fray Antonio  
Navarro; fray Francisco Gomez; fray Ygnacio  
Venegas; fray Juan de la Rosa; Joseph de Tal-  
lapiedra; fray Joseph Maldonado; fray  
Antonio Diez; fray Gabriel de Ortega; fray  
Joseph de Alzedo; fray Miguel de San  
Antonio; fray Francisco de Santoña; fray  
Joseph Pando; fray Miguel Alvarez; fray Juan  
de Aguilar; fray Francisco Ortiz; fray Alonso  
de Cardenas; Cristoval Montaña; fray Fran-  
cisco Padillo; fray Julian Romero; fray  
Bernave de Bargas; fray Juan Bermudez; fray  
Luis Vegines; fray Juan de Soto; Carlos  
Valenciano

Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries

-- Record number: 3083  
 Author(s) + <role>: Presidente y Oydores del Real Audiencia  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Decision to grant permission for a group of  
                                     missionaries to go to Florida, 1722  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1722  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 23 February  
         Page reference: 958-961  
         Length of work: 4 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
                                     contratación  
         Annotation: Formal decision to grant request for fray  
                                     Cartabia to return to Florida and take ten or  
                                     twelve religious with him  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
         Record number: 4CN958-61.AGI  
     Place document was written: Cádiz  
         Addressee of manuscript: Fray Ygnacio Cartabia  
         Type of document: Decision  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida;  
                                     Mexico; Puerto de Campeche; Habana;  
                                     Santiago; Canarias  
     Names of people in document: Fray Ygnacio Cartabio; fray Francisco de  
                                     Castro; Pedro Lopez de Rioboo  
     Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
                                     contratación

Record number: 3084  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Abanio y Ymaz, Esteban Joseph  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Orders concerning missionaries for Florida,  
     1729-1739  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1729-1739  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 1 November; 22 September  
     Page reference: 962-970  
     Length of work: 8 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; regulation; government;  
     contratación  
     Annotation: Orders concerning the sending of missionaries  
     to maintain fifty in the field of Florida.  
     Included, official correspondence pertaining to  
     this order an a list of funds paid for travelling  
     expenses  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN962-70.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Francisco Campo de Arze  
     Type of document: Orders  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida;  
     Habana; Cadiz; Madrid  
 Names of people in document: Esteban Joseph de Abanio y Ymaz; Joseph de  
     Rodrigo; Francisco de Varas y Valdes; Miguel  
     Fernandez Duran; Andres de Paz; Andres de  
     Elegro Barrutia y Zupides; fray Rodrigo Hor-  
     ruitiner; Pedro Lopez de Rioboo; fray Blas  
     Ruedo; fray Antonio de Escobar; Francisco  
     Campo de Arze

Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; government; contratación



Record number: 3085  
 Author(s) + <role>: Rodrigo, Joseph  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Correspondence concerning trip made by missionaries to Florida, 1719  
         Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1719  
         Journal name <opt>:  
         Volume number <opt>:  
         Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter):  
         Page reference: 971-977  
         Length of work: 6 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; government; regulation; contratación  
         Annotation: Correspondence concerning the trip made by missionaries to Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
         Record number: 4CN971-77.AGI  
 Place document was written: Madrid, España  
     Addressee of manuscript: Francisco de Varas y Valdes  
         Type of document: Correspondence  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Madrid  
 Names of people in document: Joseph Rodrigo; Francisco de Varas y Valdes; fray Francisco de Castro; fray Rodrigo Horruitiner  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; government; regulation; contratación

Record number: 3086  
 Author(s) + < role >: Fernández Durán, Miguel  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
 Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + < role >:  
 Book/long work title: Correspondence concerning payment of funds  
 to missionaries bound for Florida, 1720-1721  
 Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
 General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + < role >:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
 Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + < role >: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group < vol >:  
 Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
 Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
 of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press < imprint/role >:  
 Year published < orig pub >: 1720-1721  
 Journal name < opt >:  
 Volume number < opt >:  
 Issue number < opt >:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 8 July; 23 August  
 Page reference: 978-989  
 Length of work: 11 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; government;  
 regulation; contratación  
 Annotation: Official correspondence concerning the party  
 of missionaries to depart for Florida and pay-  
 ment of funds to them. Enclosures  
 Name of Collection: Contratación  
 Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Record number: 4CN978-89.AGI  
 Place document was written: Madrid, España  
 Addressee of manuscript: Francisco de Varas y Valdes  
 Type of document: Correspondence  
 Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida;  
 España; Cadiz; Havana; Veracruz; Madrid  
 Names of people in document: Fray Antonio de Florencia; fray Rodrigo  
 Ruytener; fray Francisco de Castro; Miguel  
 Fernandez Duran; Francisco de Varas; Mar-  
 ques de Tolosa; Andres de Pes  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; government;  
 regulation; contratación

Record number: 3087  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Pez, Andrés  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Correspondence concerning departure of missionaries to Florida, 1721  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1721  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 25 November  
     Page reference: 990-992  
     Length of work: 3 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; Franciscans; regulation; contratación  
         Annotation: Correspondence concerning the planned departure of twelve Franciscan missionaries to Florida. Included, fragment of request by fray Antonio de Florencia to authorize such a party  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN990-92.AGI  
 Place document was written: Madrid, España  
     Addressee of manuscript: Joseph Patiño  
     Type of document: Correspondence  
     Place names in document: Madrid; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Cádiz  
 Names of people in document: Francisco de Varas; Andres de Pes; Joseph Patiño; Fray Antonio de Florencio; fray Ygnacio Cartabio  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; Franciscans; regulation; contratación



... Record number: 3088  
 Author(s) + <role>: Gómez de Peralta, Miguel  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
 Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Book/long work title: Concerning proposed party of missionaries to  
 go to Florida, 1719-1720  
 Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
 General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
 Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
 Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
 Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
 of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1719-1720  
 Journal name <opt>:  
 Volume number <opt>:  
 Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 5 April; 14 September  
 Page reference: 993-1003  
 Length of work: 10 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
contratación  
 Annotation: Concerning a proposed party of missionaries  
 for Florida. Included, autos and a list of five  
 missionaries involved  
 Name of Collection: Contratación  
 Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Record number: 4CN993-1003.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
 Addressee of manuscript: Officials of the Casa de Contratación  
 Type of document: Request  
 Place names in document: Cadiz; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida;  
 Ronda; Estepona; Malaga; Villa de Utrera;  
 Sevilla; Gauna; Santiago de Arcos; Galicia;  
 Bornos; Havana  
 Names of people in document: Miguel Gomez de Peralta; fray Rodrigo  
 Orruaitiner Meledá; fray Francisco Varas y  
 Valdes; Lorenzo Ybañez Guerrero; Alexandro  
 Alfonso de Croy; Joseph Rodrigo; Pedro del  
 Corral; Thomas de Barrios; fray Francisco Gil  
 de Reyna; fray Antonio Romero; fray Miguel



Gago; hermano Lorenzo Romero; hermano Juan Gandra; fray Pedro Camacho; Juan Angel de Echeverria; fray Francisco Leonardo de Castro; Bernardo Vizente de Morales; Joseph Caniz de Alzamora

Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; contratación

Record number: 3089  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Castro, fray Francisco < Vice-Comisario General de Indias >  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Certification of several members of missionary party for Florida, 1719  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1719  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 17 April  
     Page reference: 1004  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; contratación  
         Annotation: Certification of the arrival in Cadiz of several members of the missionary party for Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1004.AGI  
     Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Officials of the Casa de Contratación  
     Type of document: Certification  
     Place names in document: Cadiz; Santa Provincia de la Florida; Sevilla; Convento de Lebrixa; Convento de Marvilla; Convento de Villamartin  
     Names of people in document: Fray Francisco de Castro; Francisco de Varas; fray Pedro del Corral; fray Thomas de Barrios; fray Francisco Gil de Reyna; fray Antonio Romero; fray Miguel Gago; fray Pedro Camacho  
     Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; Contratación

Record number: 3090  
 Author(s) + <role>: Horuytiner, fray Rodrigo Joseph  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Thomas de Barrios to join  
                                     missionary party to Florida, 1719  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1719  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 20 March  
     Page reference: 1005  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Thomas de Barrios'  
                                     joining the missionary party to Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1005.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Utrera  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Thomas de Barrios  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de Santa Helena de la Florida;  
                                     Convento de Utrera; Castilla; Aragon;  
                                     Cataluña; Convento de San Francisco de  
                                     Madrid; Andalucia; Convento de Nebrija;  
                                     Convento de Cadiz  
 Names of people in document: Fray Rodrigo Joseph Horuytiner; fray Thomas  
                                     de Barrios; fray Joseph Sanz; fray Francisco  
                                     de Castro  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation

Record number: 3091  
 Author(s) + <role>: Horuytiner, fray Rodrigo Joseph  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Miguel Gago to join mission-  
     ary party to Florida, 1719  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1719  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 23 March  
     Page reference: 1006-1007  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Miguel Gago's joining  
     the missionary party to Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1006-007.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Utrera  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Miguel Gago  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de Santa Helena de la Florida;  
     Convento de Utrera; Andalucia; Convento de  
     Osuna  
 Names of people in document: Fray Rodrigo Joseph Horuytiner; fray Joseph  
     Sanz; fray Francisco de Castro; fray Miguel  
     Gago; fray Luis de Aguilar  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation



Record number: 3092  
 Author(s) + <role>: Horuytiner, fray Rodrigo Joseph  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Pedro Camacho to join missionary party to Florida, 1719  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1719  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 24 March  
     Page reference: 1008-1009  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Pedro Camacho's joining the missionary party to Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1008-009.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Utrera  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Pedro Camacho  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de Santa Helena de la Florida; Convento de Utrera; Convento de Villa Martin; Andalucía  
     Names of people in document: Fray Rodrigo Joseph Horuytiner; fray Joseph Sanz; Fray Francisco de Castro; fray Pedro Camacho; fray Luis Gaen  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation

Record number: 3093  
 Author(s) + <role>: Horuytiner, fray Rodrigo Joseph  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Francisco Gil to join mission-  
     ary party to Florida, 1719  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1719  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 22 February  
     Page reference: 1010-1011  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Francisco Gil's join-  
     ing the missionary party to Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1010-011.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Francisco Gil  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de Santa Helena de la Florida;  
     Convento de Cadiz; Convento de Santa Cruz  
     de Villa Martin; Latija de Estepinas  
 Names of people in document: Fray Rodrigo Joseph Horuytiner; fray Joseph  
     Sanz; fray Francisco de Castro; fray Thomas  
     de Moron; fray Francisco Gil  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation

Record number: 3094  
 Author(s) + <role>: Horuytiner, fray Rodrigo Joseph  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Pedro del Coral to join missionary party to Florida, 1719  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1719  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 3 March  
     Page reference: 1012-1013  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo general de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Pedro del Coral's joining the missionary party to Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1012-013.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Sevilla  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Pedro del Coral  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de Santa Helena de la Florida; Convento de Sevilla; Ciudad de Marbella; Provincia de Avila; Andalucia  
 Names of people in document: Fray Rodrigo Joseph Horuytiner; fray Joseph Sanz; fray Francisco de Castro; fray Pedro del Coral; fray Bartolome Joseph Hurtado  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation



Record number: 3095  
 Author(s) + <role>: Horuytiner, fray Rodrigo Joseph  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Antonio Romero to join missionary party to Florida, 1719  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1719  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 22 February  
     Page reference: 1014-1015  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Antonio Romero's joining the missionary party to Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1014-015.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Antonio Romero  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de Santa Helena de la Florida; Convento de Sevilla; Convento de San Pablo de Bornas; Convento de Cadiz  
 Names of people in document: Fray Rodrigo Joseph Horuytiner; fray Joseph Sanz; fray Francisco de Castro; fray Antonio Romero; fray Alonso Falcon  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation



Record number: 3096  
 Author(s) + <role>: Lamberto, Juan  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Certification of distances travelled by missionaries, 1719  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1719  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 18 April  
     Page reference: 1016-1017  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation  
     Annotation: Certification of distances travelled by those missionaries of the party for Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1016-017.AGI  
 Place document was written: Not known  
     Addressee of manuscript: Officials of the Casa de Contratación  
     Type of document: Certification  
     Place names in document: Convento de Santa de Flores; Marvella; Puerto de Cadiz; Sevilla; Villa de Lebrija; Villa Martin; Villa de Osuna  
 Names of people in document: Juan Lamberto; fray Francisco Garcia Baylador  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; contratación

Record number: 3097  
 Author(s) + <role>: Ramírez de Aguilar, Pablo  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Request to organize a missionary party for  
                                 Florida, 1722  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                         General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
   Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
   of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1722  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 16 January  
     Page reference: 1018-1020  
     Length of work: 3 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; Franciscans;  
                                 regulation  
     Annotation: Request concerning proposed party of mis-  
                         sionaries of the Franciscan order to go to  
                         Florida by order of the king. Enclosed, auto  
                         of the contaduría pertaining to this party  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1018-020.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Nicolás de Alburquerque  
     Type of document: Request  
     Place names in document: Cadiz; Florida; Puerto de Campeche  
 Names of people in document: Pablo Ramirez de Aguilar; fray Ygnacio de  
   Carabio; Nicolas de Alburquerque  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; Franciscans;  
   regulation

Record number: 3098  
 Author(s) + <role>: The King; Royal Officials  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Cédula ordering missionaries to return to  
     Florida, 1721  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1721  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 27 September  
     Page reference: 1021-1023  
     Length of work: 3 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation  
     Annotation: Real Cédula ordering fray Ygnacio Cartabio to  
     return to Florida with ten or twelve mis-  
     sionaries  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1021-023.AGI  
 Place document was written: Balsayn  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Ygnacio Cartabio  
     Type of document: Real Cédula  
     Place names in document: Balsayn; Cadiz; Provincia de la Florida;  
     Reyno de Nueva España  
 Names of people in document: Andres del Corobarrua y Zupide; fray  
     Ygnacio Cartabio  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation

\*\*\* Record number: 3099  
 Author(s) + <role>: Patiño, Joseph; De Croy, Alexandro  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Payment of funds to missionaries, 1721  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1721  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 22 December  
         Page reference: 1024-1028  
         Length of work: 5 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; Religious; missionaries; regulation;  
                                 finance; contratación  
         Annotation: Official correspondence notifying fray  
                         Ygnacio Cartabio of method of payment of  
                         funds to him and his party. Enclosed, list of  
                         funds and breakdown  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
         Record number: 4CN1024-028.AGI  
     Place document was written: Cádiz  
         Addressee of manuscript: Fray Ygnacio Cartabio  
         Type of document: Official correspondence  
     Place names in document: Cadiz; Provincia de Santa Helena de la  
                                     Florida; Puerto de San Francisco de  
                                     Campeche; Havana  
     Names of people in document: Juan Angel de Echeverria; Alexandro Alfonso  
                                     de Croy; Joseph Patiño; fray Ygnacio  
                                     Cartabio; Bernardo Vizente de Morales  
     Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
                                     finance; contratación



Record number: 3100  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Cartabio, Ygnacio  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Memoria listing missionaries bound for  
     Florida, 1721  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1721  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 15 December  
     Page reference: 1029-1030  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
     contratación  
     Annotation: Listing of missionaries that were members of  
     the party bound for Florida, their place of  
     departure and date of arrival in Cádiz  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1029-030.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Officials of the Casa de Contratación  
     Type of document: Memoria  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Helena de la Florida;  
     Provincia de Andalucía; Puebla de Alcozer;  
     Convento del Valle; Velez Malaga; Convento  
     de Nuestro Padre de los Angeles de Ximena;  
     Provincia de San Miguel; Ciudad de Plasencia;  
     Convento de San Francisco de la Villa de  
     Cazeres; Convento de San Francisco de la  
     Villa de Vexar; Provincia de San Miguel;  
     Villa de Torremocha; Leon; Convento de  
     Santiago de Lobona; Villa de Sauzedilla; Con-

vento de Santa Maria de Grazia; Villa de Almendralejo; Convento de San Francisco de la Villa de Zafra; Arroyo del Puerco; Coria; Azebo; Convento de San Francisco de Ciudad Rodrigo; Convento de San Francisco de la Ciudad de Vadajoz; Villa de Tresejo; Convento del Espiritu Santo de los Hoios; Medina de las Torres; Villa de Garrovillas; Convento de San Antonio de Texeda; Villa de Bilbestre; Salamanca; Cadiz

Names of people in document: Fray Salvador Romero; fray Pedro Riera; fray Isidro de San Bernardino; fray Blas Pulido; fray Pedro Ybañez; fray Antonio Gallardo; fray Fernando Flores; fray Estevan Xaque; fray Juan Martin de San Joseph; fray Alonso Segovia; fray Juan Rodriguez Casasola; fray Francisco Sanchez; fray Ignacio Cartabio

Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; contratación



fray Pedro Ybañez; fray Antonio Gallardo;  
fray Fernando de Flores; fray Estevan de  
Xaque; fray Juan Martin de san Joseph; fray  
Alonso Segovia; fray Juan Rodriguez  
Casasola; fray Ygnacio Cartabio

Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
contratación



Record number: 3102  
 Author(s) + <role>: Local Officials  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: List of twelve missionaries bound for Florida,  
     1721  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1721  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter):  
     Page reference: 1034-1036  
     Length of work: 3 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
     contratación  
     Annotation: List of twelve missionaries bound for Florida  
     led by fray Blas Pulido under the jurisdiction  
     of fray Ygnacio Cartabio  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1034-036.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Officials of the Casa de Contratación  
     Type of document: List  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida;  
     Provincia de Santiago y Canarias; Villa de  
     Torremocha; Leon; Villa de Osuna; Sevilla;  
     San Juan de Alfarache; Velez Malaga;  
     Almendralejo; Arroyo de Puerco; Coria;  
     Lugar de Membrió; Alcantara; Baño; Villa de  
     Estrejejo; Garrovillas; Medina de las Torres;  
     Villa de Brenes  
 Names of people in document: Fray Blas Pulido; fray Ygnacio Cartabio; fray  
 Francisco de Castro; Joseph Valvieso; fray

Juan de Aziego; fray Pedro de Morales; fray Pedro Riera; fray Pedro Gallardo; fray Fernando Flores; fray Juan Martin de San Joseph; fray Francisco Guerrero; fray Alonso Zegovia; fray Geronimo Gonzalez

Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; contratación

Record number: 3103  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Cartabio, fray Ygnacio  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Salvador Romero to join missionary party to Florida, 1721  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1721  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 12 November  
     Page reference: 1037  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Salvador Romero's joining the missionary party to Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1037.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Salvador Romero  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Convento de Nuestra Señora del Valle de la Ciudad de Sevilla; Convento de San Francisco de Cádiz; Provincia de San Miguel de Estremadura  
     Names of people in document: Fray Ygnacio de Cartabio; fray Joseph Sanz fray Salvador Romero; fray Juan de Bruno; fray Joseph Camargo  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation

Record number: 3104  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Cartabio, fray Ygnacio  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Pedro Riera to join missionary  
     party to Florida, 1721  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1721  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 3 November  
     Page reference: 1038  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Pedro Riera's joining  
     the missionary party to Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1038.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de San Francisco de Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Pedro Riera  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida;  
     Convento de San Francisco de Cádiz  
 Names of people in document: Fray Ygnacio de Cartabio; fray Joseh Sanz;  
     fray Pedro Riera; fray Francisco Servan  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation



Record number: 3105  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Cartabio, fray Ygnacio  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Ysidro de San Bernardo to  
     join missionary party to Florida, 1721  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1721  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 24 October  
     Page reference: 1039  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Ysidro de San Bernar-  
     dino's joining the missionary party to Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1039.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de  
     la Villa de Vexar  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Ysidro de San Bernardino  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida;  
     Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de  
     Vexar  
     Names of people in document: Fray Ygnacio de Cartabio; fray Joseph Sanz;  
     fray Ysidro de San Bernardino; fray Juan  
     Nicolas  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation

Record number: 3106  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Cartabio, fray Ygnacio  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Blas Pulido to join missionary  
     party to Florida, 1721  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1721  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 24 October  
     Page reference: 1040  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Blas Pulido' s joining  
     the missionary party to Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1040.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de  
     la Villa de Vexar  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Blas Pulido  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida;  
     Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de  
     la Villa de Vexar  
     Names of people in document: Fray Ygnacio de Cartabio; fray Joseph Sanz;  
     fray Blas Pulido; fray Diego Solis  
     Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation

Record number: 3107  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Cartabio, fray Ygnacio  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Pedro Ybañez to join mission-  
     ary party to Florida, 1721  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Arcchivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1721  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 30 October  
     Page reference: 1041  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Pedro Ybañez' joining  
     the missionary party to Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: ARchivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1041.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de  
     la Ciudad de Cassenira  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Pedro Ybañez  
     Type of document: Patente  
 Place names in document: Santa Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida;  
     Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de  
     la Ciudad de Cassenira  
 Names of people in document: Fray Ygnacio de Cartabio; fray Joseph Sanz;  
     fray Pedro Ybañez; fray Francisco Navarro  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation



Record number: 3108  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Cartabio, fray Ygnacio  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Antonio Gallardo to join missionary party to Florida, 1721  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1721  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 29 October  
     Page reference: 1042  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Antonio Gallardo's joining the missionary party to Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1042.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de la Ciudad de Plasenzia  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Antonio Gallardo  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de Plasenzia  
     Names of people in document: Fray Ygnacio de Cartabio; fray Joseph Sanz; fray Antonio Gallardo; fray Sebastian Fernandez  
     Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation



Record number: 3109  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Cartabio, fray Ygnacio  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Fernando Flores to join missionary party to Florida, 1721  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1721  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 29 October  
     Page reference: 1043  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Fernando Flores' joining the missionary party to Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1043.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de Plasenzia  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Fernando Flores  
     Type of document: Patente  
 Place names in document: Santa Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Conbento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de Plasenzia  
 Names of people in document: Fray Ygnacio Cartabio; fray Joseph Sanz; fray Fernando Flores; fray Sebastian Fernandez  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation

Record number: 3110  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Cartabio, fray Ygnacio  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Estevan de Xaque to join missionary party to Florida, 1721  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1721  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 24 October  
     Page reference: 1044  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Estevan de Xaque's joining the missionary party to Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1044.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de la Villa de Vexar  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Estevan de Xaque  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de la Villa de Vexar  
     Names of people in document: Fray Ygnacio de Cartabio; fray Joseph Sanz; fray Estevan Xaque; fray Diego Andrade  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation

Record number: 3111  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Cartabio, fray Ygnacio  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Juan Martín de San Joseph to  
     join missionary party to Florida, 1721  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1721  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 24 October  
     Page reference: 1045  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Juan Martín de San  
     Joseph's joining the missionary party to  
     Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1045.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de  
     la Villa de Vexar  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Juan Martín de San Joseph  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Con-  
     vento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de los  
     Hoios; Convento de Nuestro Padre San Fran-  
     cisco de la Villa de Vexar  
 Names of people in document: Fray Ygnacio de Cartabio; fray Joseph Sanz;  
     fray Juan Martin de San Joseph; fray Manuel  
     Zevallos  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation



Record number: 3112  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Cartabio; fray Ygnacio  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Alonso Segovia to join missionary party to Florida, 1721  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1721  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 26 October  
     Page reference: 1046  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Alonso Segovia's joining the missionary party to Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1046.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de la Ciudad de Plasenzia  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Alonso Segovia  
     Type of document: Patente  
 Place names in document: Santa Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de la Ciudad de Badajoz; Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de la Ciudad de Plasenzia  
 Names of people in document: Fray Ygnacio de Cartabio; fray Joseph Sanz; fray Alonso Segovia; fray Diego Andrade  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation



Record number: 3113  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Cartabio, fray Ygnacio  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Juan Rodriguez Casasola to  
     join missionary party to Florida, 1721  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1721  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 24 October  
     Page reference: 1047  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Juan Rodriguez  
     Casasola's joining the missionary party to  
     Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1047.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de la Villa de Vexar  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Juan Rodriguez Casasola  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Con-  
     vento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de  
     Texeda; Convento de la Villa de Vexar  
 Names of people in document: Fray Ygnacio de Cartabio; fray Joseph Sanz;  
     fray Juan Rodriguez Casasola; fray Juan de  
     Guadalupe  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation

Record number: 3114  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Cartabio, fray Ygnacio  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Francisco Jesús Sánchez to  
     join missionary party to Florida, 1721  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1721  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 24 October  
     Page reference: 1048  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Francisco Jesús  
     Sánchez' joining the missionary party to  
     Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1048.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de  
     la Villa de Vexar  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Francisco Jesús Sánchez  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida;  
     Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de  
     la Villa de Vexar  
     Names of people in document: Fray Ygnacio de Cartabio; fray Joseph Sanz;  
     fray Francisco Jesús Sánchez; fray Juan  
     Nicolás  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation

Record number: 3115  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Castro, fray Francisco <Reverendo Padre Vice-Comisario>  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Appointment of fray Blas Pulido to lead missionary party to Florida, 1722  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1722  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 7 February  
     Page reference: 1049  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation  
     Annotation: Appointment of fray Blas Pulido to lead the party of missionaries to Florida in the place of fray Ygnacio de Cartabio who would not be able to make the trip  
 Name of Collection: Contratación  
 Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1049.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Blas Pulido  
     Type of document: Appointment  
 Place names in document: Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de la Ciudad de Cádiz; Provincias de las de Santiago y Canarias; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida  
 Names of people in document: Reverendo Padre Vice-Comisario fray Francisco de Castro; fray Blas Pulido; fray Joseph Garzia; fray Ygnacio Cartabio; fray Juan Martin de Castellanos

Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation



Record number: 3116  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Cartabio, fray Ygnacio  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Francisco Gutiérrez to join  
                                     missionary party to Florida, 1721  
             Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1721  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 24 October  
     Page reference: 1050  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Francisco Gutierrez'  
                                     joining the missionary party to Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1050.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de  
                                     la Villa de Vexar  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Francisco Gutierrez  
     Type of document: Patente  
 Place names in document: Santa Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida;  
                                     Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de  
                                     la Villa de Vexar  
 Names of people in document: Fray Ygnacio de Cartabio; fray Joseph Saenz;  
                                     fray Francisco Gutierrez; fray Juan Garzia  
                                     Pico  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation

Record number: 3117  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Cartabio, fray Ygnacio  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Gerónimo González to join  
                                     missionary party to Florida, 1721  
             Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1721  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 18 November  
     Page reference: 1051  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Gerónimo González  
                                     joining the missionary party to Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1051.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de  
                                     la Ciudad de Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Gerónimo González  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida;  
                                     Convento de Aguas Santas de la Provincia de  
                                     los Angeles; Convento de Nuestro Padre San  
                                     Francisco de la Ciudad de Cádiz  
 Names of people in document: Fray Ygnacio de Cartabio; fray Joseph Sanz;  
                                     fray Geronimo Gonzalez; fray Francisco  
                                     Cabrera  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation

Record number: 3118  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Cartabio, fray Ygnacio  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Pedro Bogajo to join mission-  
     ary party to Florida, 1721  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1721  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 24 October  
     Page reference: 1052  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Pedro Bogajo's join-  
     ing the missionary party to Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1052.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de  
     la Villa de Vexar  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Pedro Bogajo  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida;  
     Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de  
     la Ciudad de Vadajoz; Convento de Nuestro  
     Padre San Francisco de la Villa de Vexar  
 Names of people in document: Fray Ygnacio de Cartabio; fray Joseph Sanz;  
     fray Pedro Bogajo; fray Pedro Rojo  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation



Record number: 3119  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Cartabio, fray Ygnacio  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Joseph Flores to join mission-  
     ary party to Florida, 1721  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1721  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 24 October  
     Page reference: 1053  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Joseph Flores' joining  
     the missionary party to Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1053.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de  
     la Villa de Vexar  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Joseph Flores  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida;  
     Convento de San Antonio de Texeda; Con-  
     vento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de la  
     Villa de Vexar  
     Names of people in document: Fray Ygnacio de Cartabio; fray Joseph Sanz;  
     fray Joseph Flores; fray Francisco Guadalupe  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation



Record number: 3120  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Cartabio, fray Ygnacio  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Juan Aziegos to join mission-  
     ary party to Florida, 1722  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1722  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 19 February  
     Page reference: 1054  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Juan Aziegos' joining  
     the missionary party to Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1054.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de  
     la Ciudad de Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Juan Aziegos  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida;  
     Andalusia; Convento de Nuestra Señora de la  
     Ravida; Convento de Nuestro Padre San Fran-  
     cisco de la Ciudad de Cádiz  
 Names of people in document: Fray Ygnacio de Cartabio; fray Joseph Sanz;  
     fray Juan Aziegos  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation

Record number: 3121  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Cartabio, fray Ygnacio  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Patente for fray Pedro Morales to join missionary party to Florida, 1722  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1722  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 7 February  
     Page reference: 1055  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation  
     Annotation: Patente concerning fray Pedro Morales' joining the missionary party to Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1055.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Fray Pedro Morales  
     Type of document: Patente  
     Place names in document: Santa Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Andaluzia; Convento de Nuestra Señora de la Rabida; Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de la Ciudad de Cadiz  
 Names of people in document: Fray Ygnacio de Cartabio; fray Joseph Sanz; fray Pedro Morales  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation

Record number: 3122  
 Author(s) + <role>: Oficiales de Contaduría  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Confirmation of payment of funds to missionaries, 1721  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1721  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 19 October  
     Page reference: 1056-1058  
     Length of work: 3 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; finance; regulation; contratación  
     Annotation: Confirmation concerning the payment of funds to the missionaries of the party bound for Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1056-058.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Officials of the Casa de Contratación  
     Type of document: Confirmation  
     Place names in document: Cadiz; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Havana  
     Names of people in document: Fray Ygnacio Cartabio  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; finance; regulation; contratación



Record number: 3123  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Cartabio, fray Ygnacio  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Request to expedite departure of missionaries,  
     1721  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1721  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 13 December  
     Page reference: 1059-1061  
     Length of work: 3 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; finance;  
     regulation  
     Annotation: Request concerning expediting of departure of  
     missionary party with the fleet. Enclosed,  
     decreto allowing their leaving with the fleet  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1059-061.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Intendente General  
     Type of document: Request  
     Place names in document: Provincia de la Florida; Campeche; Havana  
     Names of people in document: Fray Ygnacio de Cartabio; Patiño  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; finance;  
     regulation



Record number: 3124  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Castro, Francisco  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Memoria of fourteen missionaries for Florida,  
     1731  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1731  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 10 March  
     Page reference: 1062-1064  
     Length of work: 3 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
     contratación  
     Annotation: Memoria listing arrival in Cádiz of fourteen  
     missionaries to form a party bound for Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1062-064.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Nuestra Señora de los Remedios  
     y San Francisco de Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Officials of the Casa de Contratación  
     Type of document: Memoria  
     Place names in document: Convento de Cadiz; Convento de Nuestra  
     Señora de los Remedios; Convento de Osuna;  
     Convento de Hoyos; Garrovillas; Convento de  
     Herena; Convento de San Martin de Trevejo;  
     Estremadura; Colegio de la Bienparada;  
     Plasencia; Cuxa; Convento de Sevilla; Provin-  
     cia de Andalucia; Provincia de Santiago;  
     Provincias de las Canarias; Provincia de Santa  
     Elena de la Florida  
 Names of people in document: Fray Francisco de Castro; fray Antonio de  
     Escovar; fray Antonio Navarro; fray Juan Cal-

lejas; fray Gaspar Vasquez; fray Pedro  
Fleitas; fray Juan Moreno; fray Francisco  
Gomez; fray Ygnacio Venegas; fray Pablo  
Rodriguez; fray Francisco Gorjon; fray  
Fernando Rey; fray Manuel Peteta; fray Juan  
de la Rosa; fray Pedro de Leon

Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
contratación

Record number: 3125  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Escobar, fray Antonio  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Request to organize a missionary party for  
     Florida, 1731  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1731  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 10 March  
     Page reference: 1065  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
     contratación  
     Annotation: Formal petition requesting to organize a party  
     of fourteen missionaries to Florida in accord-  
     ance with royal orders  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1065.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Officials of the Casa de Contratación  
     Type of document: Request  
     Place names in document: Provincia de San Agustin de la Florida;  
     Havana  
 Names of people in document: Fray Antonio de Escobar; Nicolas Miro; Blas  
     de Madrona  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
     contratación

Record number: 3126  
 Author(s) + <role>: Oficiales de la Contaduría General  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Autos concerning departure of missionary  
                                     party to Florida, 1731  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1731  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 11 March; 3 May  
     Page reference: 1066-1072  
     Length of work: 6 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation  
     Annotation: A series of autos concerning the departure of a  
                                     missionary party to Florida. Included, a list  
                                     of those missionaries who were passengers on  
                                     the frigate "Jesús Nazareno"  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1066-72.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Officials of the Casa de Contratación  
     Type of document: Auto  
     Place names in document: Cadiz; Provincia de San Agustin de la Florida;  
                                     Caracas; Campeche; Puerto de la Havana;  
                                     Lugar de Malpartida de Placencia; Vadajoz;  
                                     Villa de Venacazon; Sevilla; Cuenca; Villa de  
                                     Arandilla; Carrion de Calatraba; Castilblanco;  
                                     Villa de Osuna; Villa de Ribera; Estremadura;  
                                     Leon; Ciudad de Llerena; Marchena  
 Names of people in document: Pedro Sanchez Bernal; Joseph de Aguirre;  
                                     Pedro Lopez Rioboo; fray Antonio de



Escobar; Estevan Joseph de Abaria y Ymaz;  
Pedro Muñoz; Francisco Xavier del Corral;  
Nicolas Miro; Blas de Madrona; fray Juan  
Callejas; fray Gaspar Vasquez; fray Pedro  
Fleitas; fray Juan Moreno; fray Pablo  
Rodriguez; fray Francisco Gorjon; fray  
Fernando Rey; fray Manuel Beteta; fray Pedro  
Leon; fray Antonio Navarro; fray Francisco  
Gomez; fray Ygnacio Venegas; fray Juan de  
la Rosa

Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation

Record number: 3127  
 Author(s) + <role>: Tribunal of the Casa de Contratación, Cádiz  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Notice of embarkation of four missionaries for  
     Florida, 1731  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1731  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 12 April  
     Page reference: 1073-1076  
     Length of work: 4 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation  
     Annotation: Official notice of the embarkation of four of  
     the fourteen missionaries of fray Antonio de  
     Escobar's party for Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1073-076.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Officials of the Casa de Contratación  
     Type of document: Notice of embarkation  
     Place names in document: Cadiz; Provincia de San Agustin de la Florida;  
     Villa de Osuna; Villa de Ruiera; Estremadura;  
     Ciudad de Llerena; Leon; Marchena; Puerto  
     de la Havana  
     Names of people in document: Francisco de Varas y Valdes; Francisco  
     Xavier del Corral; Geronimo de Uztariz; fray  
     Antonio de Escobar; fray Antonio Navarro;  
     fray Francisco Gomez; fray Ygnacio Venegas;  
     fray Juan de la Rosa; Antonio de Rojas;  
     Sebastian Sanchez  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation

Record number: 3128  
 Author(s) + <role>: The King; Royal officials  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Real Cédula permitting fray Escobar's party to  
     leave for Florida, 1731  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1731  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 11 March  
     Page reference: 1077-1080  
     Length of work: 4 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
     contratación  
     Annotation: Copy of the order (Real Cédula) to permit fray  
     Antonio Escobar's party of fourteen mis-  
     sionaries to embark for Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1077-080.AGI  
 Place document was written: Marchena  
     Addressee of manuscript: Contaduría General de la Contratación  
     Type of document: Real Cédula  
     Place names in document: Cadiz; Marchena; Provincias de San Agustín  
     de la Florida; Havana  
 Names of people in document: Fray Antonio de Escobar; fray Francisco  
     Seco; Estevan Joseph de Abarria Ymaz;  
     Geronimo de Uztariz  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
     contratación

\*\*\* Record number: 3129  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Uztariz, Geronimo  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Concession that fray Antonio Escobar's party  
                                     may leave for Florida, 1730  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1730  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): March  
         Page reference: 1081-1082  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
                                     contratación  
     Annotation: Document conceding that fray Antonio  
                                     Escobar's party of missionaries may leave for  
                                     Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1081-082.AGI  
     Place document was written: Madrid  
     Addressee of manuscript: Señores, Presidente y Asesores de la Casa de  
                                     la Contratación  
     Type of document: Concession  
     Place names in document: Madrid; Provincias de San Agustin de la  
                                     Florida  
     Names of people in document: Geronimo de Uztariz; fray Francisco Seco;  
                                     fray Antonio de Escobar  
     Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
                                     contratación



Record number: 3130  
 Author(s) + <role>: Contaduría Principal de la Casa de Contratación  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Authorization of payment of travel expenses for missionaries, 1731  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1731  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 5-10 April  
     Page reference: 1083-1086  
     Length of work: 4 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; finance; contratación  
     Annotation: Authorization concerning payment of travel expenses and funding for four of the missionaries of fray Antonio Escobar's party to Florida. Included, breakdowns of distances and funing amounts  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1083-086.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
 Addressee of manuscript: Officials of the Casa de Contratación  
     Type of document: Authorization  
 Place names in document: Cadiz; Presidio de San Agustin de la Florida; Osuna; Bienparda; Garrovillas  
 Names of people in document: fray Antonio Escobar; Blas de Madrona; fray Francisco Varas y Valdes; Geronimo de Uztariz; Juan Lamberto; fray Juan de la Rosa; fray Antonio Navarro; fray Francisco Gomez; fray Ygnacio Benegas

Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; finance; contratación

Record number: 3131  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Castro, fray Francisco <Reverendo Padre Vice-Comisario>  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Certification of arrival of four missionaries for Florida, 1731  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1731  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 9 April  
     Page reference: 1087  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; contratación  
         Annotation: Certification of arrival of four of the missionary party of fray Antonio Escobar at Cádiz  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla  
     Record number: 4CN1087.AGI  
 Place document was written: San Francisco de Cádiz  
 Addressee of manuscript: Casa de Contratación  
     Type of document: Certification  
 Place names in document: Provincia de la Florida; Convento de la Madre de Dios de los Remedios; Cadiz  
 Names of people in document: Fray Juan de la Rosa; fray Antonio Navarro; fray Francisco Gomez; fray Ygnacio Venegas; fray Francisco de Castro  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; contratación

Record number: 3132  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Escobar, fray Antonio  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Petition of fray Antonio de Escobar to lead a  
     party of missionaries to Florida, 1731  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1731  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 17 March  
     Page reference: 1088-1089  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; contratación;  
     regulation  
     Annotation: Copy of original petition by fray Antonio de  
     Escobar and accompanying auto of acceptance  
     concerning the organizing of a party of four-  
     teen missionaries to go to Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
     Record number: 4CN1088-089.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Officials of Casa de Contratación  
     Type of document: Petition  
     Place names in document: Provincia de San Agustín de la Florida  
     Names of people in document: Fray Antonio de Escobar; Nicolás Miro  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
     contratación



Record number: 3133  
 Author(s) + <role>: Contaduría Principal de la Casa de Contratación  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Financial statement of funding missionaries for Florida, 1731  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1731  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 4 April; 12 July  
     Page reference: 1090-1093  
     Length of work: 4 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; finance; contratación  
         Annotation: Financial statement concerning funding and payment for ten of the missionaries of fray Antonio de Escobar's party for Florida. Included, a certification of distances traveled by these missionaries to arrive at Cádiz for embarkation  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
     Record number: 4CN1090-093.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Officials of the Casa de Contratación  
     Type of document: Financial statement  
     Place names in document: Cadiz; Provincia de la Florida; Marchena; Puerto de la Havana; Hoyos; Garrovillas; Llerena; San Martin de Trevejo; Plasencia; Ezeja; Sevilla; Bienparda; Osuna; Xerena  
 Names of people in document: Antonio de Roxas; fray Antonio de Escobar; Geronimo de Urtariz; Juan Lamberto; fray

Juan Callejas; fray Gaspar Vazquez; fray Pedro Fleitas; fray Juan Moreno; fray Pablo Rodriguez; fray Francisco Gorjon; fray Fernando Rey; fray Manuel Veteta; fray Pedro Leon

Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; finance; regulation; contratación

Record number: 3134  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Escobar, fray Antonio  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Certification of previous activity of a mission-  
                                     ary party in Florida, 1729  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1729  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 4 November  
     Page reference: 1094-1095  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
                                     contratación  
     Annotation: Copy of a certification of previous activity by  
                                     a missionary party in Florida. Included, a  
                                     verification and need for it to be continued by  
                                     another group  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
     Record number: 4CN1094-095.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Contaduría General de la Casa de Contratación  
     Type of document: Certification  
     Place names in document: Cadiz; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida  
     Names of people in document: Fray Antonio de Escobar; Geronimo Garcia  
                                     Romero; Nicolas Miro  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
                                     contratación

Record number: 3135  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Castro, fray Francisco  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Certification of arrival times of missionaries  
                                     for Florida, 1731  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1731  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 21 June  
         Page reference: 1096-1097  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
                                     contratación  
         Annotation: Certification of times of arrival of members of  
                                     fray Antonio de Escobar's missionary party in  
                                     Cádiz  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
         Record number: 4CN1096-097.AGI  
     Place document was written: Convento de Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Real Contaduría de la Casa de Contratación  
         Type of document: Certification  
     Place names in document: Cadiz; Provincia de la Florida; Puerto de la  
                                     Habana; Madrid; Sierra de Gata;  
                                     Extremadura; Andalucía  
     Names of people in document: Fray Francisco de Castro; fray Antonio de  
                                     Escobar; fray Juan Callexas; fray Gaspar Vaz-  
                                     quez; fray Juan Moreno; fray Pablo  
                                     Rodriguez; fray Francisco Gorjon; fray  
                                     Fernando Rey; fray Manuel Beteta; fray Pedro  
                                     Fleitas; fray Pedro Leon  
     Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
                                     contratación



Record number: 3136  
 Author(s) + <role>: Officials of the Contaduría Principal  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Notice of embarkation of missionaries for  
                                 Florida, 1731  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                 General de Indias  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
   Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
   of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1731  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 14 July  
     Page reference: 1098-1104  
     Length of work: 6 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
                                 embarkation; contratación  
     Annotation: Official order of embarkation of the members  
                                 of fray Antonio de Escobar's missionary party  
                                 to Florida. Includes a list of those mis-  
                                 sionaries sailing on the "Nuestra Señora del  
                                 Rosario y San Antonio"  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
     Record number: 4CN1098-1104.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Other Officials of the Casa de Contratación  
     Type of document: Notice of embarkation  
     Place names in document: Cadiz; Provincias de San Agustin de la  
   Florida; Puerto de San Cristobal de la  
   Havana; Marchena; Malpartida; Placencia;  
   Vadajoz; Villa de Venacazon; Cuenca; Jerez  
   de los Cavalleros; Sevilla; Villa de Arandilla;  
   Carrion de Calatraba; Toledo; Castilblanco  
 Names of people in document: Fray Antonio de Escobar; Antonio de Roxas;  
   Geronimo de Urtariz; fray Francisco Seco;

Esteban Joseph de Abaria; Blas Madroño;  
Sebastian Sanchez; fray Juan Callejas; fray  
Gaspar Vazquez; fray Pedro Fleitas; fray Juan  
Moreno; fray Pablo Rodriguez; fray Francisco  
Gorjon; fray Fernando Rey; fray Manuel  
Beteta; fray Pedro Leon; Antonio de Rojas;  
fray Francisco de Varas y Valdes; Francisco  
Xavier del Corral

Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; embarkation;  
regulation; contratación

Record number: 3137  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Castro, fray Francisco  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Petition for reissuance of lost despatches for  
                                     missionaries in Florida, 1732  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1732  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 15-16 February  
     Page reference: 1105-1108  
     Length of work: 4 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
                                     finance; shipwreck; contratación  
     Annotation: Petition and accompanying autos and copies of  
                                     the despatches sent which were lost in the  
                                     shipwreck of the frigate "Nuestra Señora del  
                                     Rosario y San Antonio" with members of fray  
                                     Antonio de Escobar's party of missionaries  
                                     bound for Florida aboard. Fray Francisco de  
                                     Castro requests copies of lost despatches be  
                                     made the Contaduría Principal and sent to him  
                                     to forward to fray Escobar  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
     Record number: 4CN1105-08.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Contaduría Principal de la Casa de Con-  
                                     tratación  
     Type of document: Petition  
     Place names in document: Florida; Havana; Cadiz; Ysla de la Anegada  
 Names of people in document: Fray Francisco de Castro; fray Antonio de  
                                     Escobar; Nicolas de Albuquerque

Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; finance; shipwreck; contratación



Record number: 3138  
 Author(s) + <role>: Officials of the Contaduría Principal  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Order of embarkation for missionaries for  
     Florida, 1737  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1737  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 3 October  
     Page reference: 1109-1112  
     Length of work: 4 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
     contratación  
     Annotation: Order of embarkation for a party of eleven  
     missionaries for Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
     Record number: 4CN1109-12.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Other Officials of the Casa de Contratación  
     Type of document: Order of embarkation  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Puerto  
     de la Havana; San Lorenzo; Madrid; Cadiz  
 Names of people in document: Joseph de Tallapiedra; Miguel de Villanueva;  
     Blas de Madrona; fray Francisco de Varas y  
     Valdes; Jacobo Sanchez Samanigo; Juan Bap-  
     tista Banfi  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
     contratación

Record number: 3139  
 Author(s) + <role>: Contaduría Principal de la Casa de Contratación  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Financial statement of funding and distances travelled of missionaries for Florida, 1737  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1737  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 28 September  
     Page reference: 1113-1116  
     Length of work: 4 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
 Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; finance; regulation; contratación  
     Annotation: Breakdown of funding and also of distances travelled to Cádiz of those missionaries in the party of eleven bound for Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
     Record number: 4CN1113-16.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
 Addressee of manuscript: Other Officials of the Casa de Contratación  
     Type of document: Financial statement  
 Place names in document: Cadiz; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; San Lorenzo; Puerto de San Cristoval de la Havana; Valladolid; Valencia; Segovia; Berlanga; Arebalo; Ayamonte; Bujalense; Jaen  
 Names of people in document: Joseph Antonio de Tallapiedra; Miguel de Villanueva; Blas de Madrona; fray Joseph Maldonado; fray Antonio Diez; fray Gabriel de Ortega; fray Joseph de Azedo; fray Miguel de San Antonio; fray Francisco de Santoya;

fray Joseph Pando; fray Miguel Alvarez; fray  
Juan de Aguilar; fray Francisco Ortiz; fray  
Alonso de Cardenas  
Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
finance; contratación

Record number: 3140  
 Author(s) + <role>: Gallardo, Ygnacio  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Petition for organization of a missionary party  
                                     for Florida, 1737  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1737  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 12 September  
     Page reference: 1117-1119  
     Length of work: 3 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
                                     contratación  
     Annotation: Petition by Gallardo on behalf of fray Juan de  
                                     la Rosa for the organization of a party of fif-  
                                     teen missionaries to be sent to Florida in  
                                     accordance with royal orders. Included  
                                     pertinent autos  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
     Record number: 4CN1117-19.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Contaduría Principal  
     Type of document: Petition  
     Place names in document: Cadiz; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida;  
                                     Puerto de la Havana  
 Names of people in document: Ygnacio Gallardo; fray Juan de la Rosa;  
                                     Nicolas de Alburquerque; Blas de Madrona;  
                                     Estevan Joseph de Abaria y Ymaz  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
                                     contratación



Record number: 3141  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Albuquerque, Nicolás  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: List of missionaries bound for Florida, 1737  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                     General de Indias, Sevilla  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1737  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 14 September  
     Page reference: 1120-1123  
     Length of work: 4 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
                                 contratación  
     Annotation: List of missionaries in the party of fifteen  
                     bound for Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
     Record number: 4CN1120-23.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Casa de Contratación  
     Type of document: Reseña (list)  
     Place names in document: San Lorenzo; Cadiz; Villamañana; Leon; Villa  
                                     de Sotillo; Ostora; Valladolid; Villa de  
                                     Coeles; Arevalo; Abila; Villa de Villalba;  
                                     Burgos; Villavísiosa; Madrid; Toledo; Sevilla;  
                                     Villa de Bahena; Cordoba; Andujar; Jaen  
 Names of people in document: Juan Bautista Banfi; Nicolas de Alburquerque; Blas de Madrona; fray Joseph  
                                     Maldonado; fray Antonio Diez; fray Gabriel  
                                     de Ortega; fray Joseph de Alzedo; fray Miguel  
                                     de San Antonio; fray Francisco de Santoña;  
                                     fray Joseph Pando; fray Miguel Albarez; fray  
                                     Juan de Aguilar; fray Francisco Ortiz; fray  
                                     Alonso de Cardenas

Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; contratación

Record number: 3143  
 Author(s) + <role>: Lamberto, Juan  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Certification of distances travelled by missionaries, 1737  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1737  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 25 August  
     Page reference: 1127  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; contratación  
     Annotation: Certification of distances each missionary in the party of fifteen bound for Florida came to reach Cádiz  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
     Record number: 4CN1127.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Casa de la Contratación  
     Type of document: Certification  
     Place names in document: Palenzia; Cadiz; Berlanga; Valladolid; Segovia; Arevalo; Jaen; Bujalange; Ayamonte; Jerez  
     Names of people in document: Juan Lamberto  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; contratación

Record number: 3144  
 Author(s) + <role>: Officials of the Casa de la Contratación  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Real Cédula authorizing organization of missionary party to Florida, 1737  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1736-1737  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 6 November; 3 October  
     Page reference: 1128-1137  
     Length of work: 9 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; contratación  
     Annotation: Copies of orders authorizing the organization of the party of fifteen missionaries for the Florida mission field to maintain the total of fifty missionaries active there. Enclosed, correspondence pertaining to the change of the number leaving to eleven  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
     Record number: 4CN1128-37.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Presidente y Asesores del Tribunal  
     Type of document: Real Cédula  
     Place names in document: Cadiz; Provincia de San Agustin de la Florida (Santa Elena); Habana; Nueva España; San Lorenzo; Madrid  
     Names of people in document: Francisco Varas y Valdes; fray Juan de la Rosa; Joseph de Tallapiedra; Esteban Joseph de Abaria y Ymaz; Miguel de Villanueva  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; contratación



Record number: 3145  
 Author(s) + <role>: Contaduría Principal de la Casa de Contratación  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Order of embarkation for missionaries for Florida, 1739  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1739  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 3 February  
     Page reference: 1138-1141  
     Length of work: 4 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
 Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; contratación  
     Annotation: Order of embarkation of six missionaries bound for Florida to make up the total of fifteen, with those who sailed earlier  
 Name of Collection: Contratación  
 Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
     Record number: 4CN1138-41.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
 Addressee of manuscript: Manuel de Moya  
     Type of document: Order of embarkation  
 Place names in document: Cadiz; Santa Elena de la Florida; San Cristobal de Havana  
 Names of people in document: Manuel de Moya; Miguel de Villanueva; Joseph de Tallpiedra; Blas de Madrona; Francisco de Varas y Valdes; Jacobo Sanched Sumaniego; Juan Baptista Banfi; Joseph Ruiz Zemano  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; contratación

Record number: 3146  
 Author(s) + <role>: Contaduría Principal de la Casa de Contratación  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Adjustment of funding of missionaries for Florida, 1739  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1739  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter):  
         Page reference: 1142-1146  
         Length of work: 5 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; finance; contratación  
         Annotation: Adjustment of funding for the party of six missionaries bound for Florida. Included, distances travelled by the missionaries to arrive at Cadiz  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
         Record number: 4CN1142-46.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Other officials of the Casa de la Contratación  
     Type of document: Adjustment  
     Place names in document: Cádiz; Santa Elena de la Florida; Puerto de la Havana; San Lorenzo; Andujar; Arzija; Ayamonte; Coruña; Escarena  
 Names of people in document: Marques de Casa Madrid; Cristoval Montaña; Miguel de Villanueva; Joseph de Tallapiedra; Blas de Madrona; Juan Lamberto; fray Francisco Padillo; fray Julian Romero; fray

Topics & subtopics in document: Bernabe de Vargas; fray Juan Bermudez; fray Luis Refines; fray Juan de Soto  
Florida; religious; missionaries; finance; regulation; contratación

Record number: 3147  
 Author(s) + <role>: De la Rosa, fray Juan  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Petition concerning payments for missionaries  
                                     for Florida, 1739  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1739  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 28 January  
     Page reference: 1147-1148  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; finance;  
                                     regulation; contratación  
     Annotation: Petition concerning payments to missionaries  
                                     bound for Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
     Record number: 4CN1147-48.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Francisco de Varas  
     Type of document: Petition  
     Place names in document: Cadiz; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida;  
                                     Habana  
 Names of people in document: Fray Juan de la Rosa; Francisco de Varas;  
                                     Blas de Madrona  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; finance;  
                                     regulation; contratación



Record number: 3148  
 Author(s) + <role>: Campo de Arze, Francisco  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Correspondence concerning payments to missionaries, 1738  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1738  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 24 November  
     Page reference: 1148-1151  
     Length of work: 4 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; contratación  
     Annotation: Official correspondence concerning payments to missionaries bound for Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
     Record number: 4CN1148-51.AGI  
 Place document was written: Madrid  
     Addressee of manuscript: Francisco de Varas y Valdes  
     Type of document: Official Correspondence  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Havana; Puerto Rico; Madrid  
 Names of people in document: Francisco Campo de Arze; Francisco de Varas y Valdes; fray Juan de la Rosa  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; finance; regulation; contratación

Record number: 3149  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Varas y Valdés, Francisco  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Correspondence concerning missionaries for  
                                 Florida, 1738  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                 General de Indias  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
   Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
   of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1738  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 15 September  
         Page reference: 1152-1154  
         Length of work: 3 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
                                 contratación  
         Annotation: Official correspondence concerning the fifteen  
                                 missionaries that were supposed to go to  
                                 Florida and the eleven that did finally go  
                                 Contratación  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
         Record number: 4CN1152-54.AGI  
     Place document was written: Cádiz  
         Addressee of manuscript: Francisco Campo de Arze  
         Type of document: Official correspondence  
     Place names in document: Cádiz; Puerto Rico; Habana; Provincia de  
   Santa Elena de la Florida  
     Names of people in document: Miguel de Villanueva; Francisco de Varas y  
   Valdes; Francisco Campo de Arze  
     Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
   contratación

Record number: 3150  
 Author(s) + <role>: Bravo, fray Francisco <Reverendo Padre Vice-Comisario>  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: List of missionaries to be sent to Florida, 1739  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1739  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 14 January  
     Page reference: 1155-1156  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; contratación  
         Annotation: List of the six missionaries to be sent to Florida and the dates they arrived to Cádiz  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
         Record number: 4CN1155-56.AGI  
 Place document was written: Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Officials of the Casa de Contratación  
         Type of document: Minuta  
 Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; San Lorenzo; Provincia de Granada; Convento de Anduxar; Cadiz; Provincia de Andalucía; Convento de Eziga; Sevilla; Provincia de Santiago; Convento de Escasenas  
 Names of people in document: Fray Francisco Padillo; fray Miguel Alvarez; Joseph Antonio de Tallapiedra; fray Julian Romero; fray Francisco Santoya; fray Bernabe de Bargas; fray Juan Bermudez; fray Luis Vexines; fray Juan de Soto; fray Francisco Bravo

Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; contratación



Record number: 3151  
 Author(s) + <role>: Gallardo, Ygnacio  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Petition for sending of two additional missionaries, 1739  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1739  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 19-21 January  
     Page reference: 1157-1161  
     Length of work: 5 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; contratación  
         Annotation: Ygnacio Gallardo, writing on behalf of fray Juan de la Rosa, concerning the eleven missionaries sent to Florida, two of these remaining in Havana thus necessitating the sending of six more to total the fifteen required in the Real Cédula of the previous year. Included, autos pertaining to this subject  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
     Record number: 4CN1157-61.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Contaduría Principal  
     Type of document: Petition  
     Place names in document: Provincia de la Florida; Cadiz; Havana  
 Names of people in document: Ygnacio Gallardo; fray Juan de la Rosa; Joseph Antonio de Tallapiedra; Blas de Madrona; Juan Campo de Arze; Carlos Valenciano  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; contratación

Record number: 3152  
 Author(s) + <role>: Officials of the Contaduría Principal  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
 Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Book/long work title: Auto concerning six missionaries to be sent to  
 Florida, 1739  
 Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
 General de Indias  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
 Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
 Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
 Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
 of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1739  
 Journal name <opt>:  
 Volume number <opt>:  
 Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 26 January  
 Page reference: 1162-1164  
 Length of work: 3 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
 Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
contratación  
 Annotation: Auto concerning the six missionaries to be  
 sent to Florida. Included, a list of the six mis-  
 sionaries  
 Name of Collection: Contratación  
 Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
 Record number: 4CN1162-64.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
 Addressee of manuscript: Other Officials of the Casa de Contratación  
 Type of document: Auto  
 Place names in document: Cadiz; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida;  
 Jaen; Granada; Sevilla; Huelva; la Coruña;  
 Santiago; Galizia  
 Names of people in document: Joseph Ruis de Zenzano; Juan Campo de  
 Arze; Nicolas de Alburquerque; Blas  
 Madrona; Cristoval Montañó; fray Francisco  
 Padillo; fray Julian Romero; fray Bernave de  
 Vargas; fray Juan Bermudez; fray Juan de  
 Soto; fray Luis Vegines

Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; contratación

Record number: 3153  
 Author(s) + <role>: Lamberto, Juan  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Certification of distances travelled by missionaries, 1739  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1739  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 14 January  
     Page reference: 1165  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; contratación  
     Annotation: Certification of distances travelled by the six missionaries from their conventos to Cádiz  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
     Record number: 4CN1165.AGI  
     Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Officials of the Casa de Contratación  
     Type of document: Certification  
     Place names in document: Cadiz; Aymonte; la Coruña; Andujar; Ezrija; Escasena  
     Names of people in document: Juan Lamberto  
     Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; contratación



Record number: 3154  
 Author(s) + <role>: Officials of the Casa de Contratación  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Correspondence concerning missionaries sent  
                                     to Florida, 1739  
             Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1739  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 9 March  
     Page reference: 1166-1168  
     Length of work: 3 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
                                     contratación  
         Annotation: Correspondence concerning the number of  
                                     missionaries sent to Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
         Record number: 4CN1166-68.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Not known  
         Type of document: Correspondence  
     Place names in document: Cadiz; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida  
     Names of people in document: Miguel de Villanueva  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
                                     contratación

Record number: 3155  
 Author(s) + <role>: Del Mello, Thomás  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Correspondence concerning missionaries to be  
     sent to Florida, 1769  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1769  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 30 June  
     Page reference: 1169-1176  
     Length of work: 7 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
     contratación  
     Annotation: Official correspondence concerning twelve  
     missionaries to be sent to Florida. Included, a  
     list of missionaries  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
     Record number: 4CN1169-76.AGI  
 Place document was written: Madrid  
     Addressee of manuscript: Presidente y Oidores de la Real Audiencia de  
     la Contratación  
     Type of document: Official correspondence  
     Place names in document: Madrid; Provincia de Santa Elena de la  
     Florida; España; Canarias; Villa de Priego;  
     Cuenca; Convento de Nuestra Señora de la  
     Salceda; Castilla; Villa de Dos Varios;  
     Toledo; Convento de Nuestro Padre Señor San  
     Francisco de Madrid; Convento de San Juan  
     de los Reyes; Villa de Mora; Convento de San  
     Antonio de Cabrera; Villa de la Madroñera;  
     Rasencia; Provincia de la Concepción; Ciudad

de Palencia; Ciudad de Segovia; Convento de Medina del Campo; Villa de Cuellar; Convento de Valladolid; Ciudad de Soria; Villa de Seca; Villa del Campo; Provincia de Cantabria; Villa de Berrez; Durango; Calahorra; Convento de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de Bilbao; Provincia de San Diego de Canarias; Villa de la Orotaba; Ciudad de la Laguna; Convento Garachico; Puerto de Santa Cruz

Names of people in document: Thomas del Mello; fray Juan Jacinto de Acebedo; fray Roque Maordomo; fray Buenaventura Vargas; fray Geronimo Vega; fray Pedro Broncano; fray Ysidro Texada; fray Feliz Gonzalez; fray Manuel Ruiz Moyano; fray Pedro Laspita; fray Antonio Girado; fray Pedro Benitez; fray Francisco Guzman; fray Joseph Estivez

Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; contratación

Record number: 3156  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Acebedo, fray Juan Jacinto  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Petition for sending twelve missionaries to  
                                 Florida, 1769  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                 General de Indias  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
   Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
   of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1769  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 14 July  
         Page reference: 1177-1180  
     Length of work: 4 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
                                 contratación  
     Annotation: Petition concerning the sending of twelve mis-  
                                 sionaries to Florida. Included, autos pertain-  
                                 ing to the matter  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
     Record number: 4CN1177-80.AGI  
     Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Officials of the Casa de Contratación  
     Type of document: Petition  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Con-  
   vento de San Francisco de Bilbao; Mision de  
   Piristre; Caracas; Cadiz  
     Names of people in document: Fray Juan Jacinto de Acebedo; fray Pedro  
   Laspita; Joseph Gallardo; Juan Antonio de  
   Monte; Licenciado Valle Angulo  
     Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
   contratación



Record number: 3157  
 Author(s) + <role>: Marqués del Arcohermoso  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Listing of missionaries bound for Florida,  
     1769  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1769  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 15 July  
     Page reference: 1181-1183  
     Length of work: 3 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
     contratación  
     Annotation: Listing seven missionaries bound for Florida.  
     Included, auto and not concerning the granting  
     of permission to the seven missionaries to  
     embark for Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
     Record number: 4CN1181-83.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Officials of the Casa de Contratación  
     Type of document: Reseña  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Villa  
     de Priego; Cuenca; Villa de Dos Rios;  
     Toledo; Villa de Mora; Villa de Madroñera;  
     Plasencia; Palencia; Villa de Cuellar; Segovia;  
     Villa de Seca; Valladolid; Cadiz; Havana  
 Names of people in document: Fray Roque Mayordomo; fray Buenaventura  
     Vargas; fray Geronimo Vega; fray Pedro  
     Broncano; fray Ysidro Texada; fray Felix  
     Gonzalez; fray Manuel Ruiz Moyano; Mar-  
     qués de Arcohermoso; Juan Antonio de Monte

Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; contratación

Record number: 3158  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Azevedo, fray Juan Jazinto  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Nomination of two substitute missionaries for  
                                 Florida, 1769  
             Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                 General de Indias  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
   Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
   of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1769  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 7 August  
     Page reference: 1184  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
                                 contratación  
         Annotation: Nomination of two missionaries to take place  
                                 of several who would not be able to make the  
                                 trip for Florida, 1769  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
         Record number: 4CN1184.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Officials of the Casa de Contratación  
         Type of document: Nomination  
     Place names in document: Cadiz; Toledo; Huete; Convento de Nuestra  
   Señora de la Peña; Estremadura; Villa de  
   Segovia; Villa de Sax; Murcia; Convento de  
   Santa Catalina  
 Names of people in document: Fray Pedro Laspita; fray Pedro Benites; fray  
   Blas Vicente Serrano; fray Ysidro Juan; fray  
   Juan Jazinto de Azevedo  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
   contratación

Record number: 3159  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Azevedo, Fray Juan Jazinto  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Petition for substitution of missionaries, 1769  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias  
  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1769  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 8-19 August  
     Page reference: 1185-1190  
     Length of work: 5 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; contratación  
         Annotation: Petition concerning the substitution of two missionaries in the party bound for Florida. Included, autos and note recording granting of permission for the two substitutes to go to Florida  
  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
     Record number: 4CN1185-90.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Officials of the Casa de Contratación  
     Type of document: Petition  
     Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Puerto de la Havana; Cadiz; Mision de Piretre; Canarias; Villa de la Solana; Toledo; Cartagena  
  
 Names of people in document: Fray Juan Jazinto de Acevedo; Joseph Benito Duro; Fray Pedro Laspita; fray Pedro Benites; fray Blas Vicente Serrano; fray Ysidro Juan; Joseph Gallardo; Juan Antonio de Monte; Marques de Arcohermoso; Pedro de la Mata Molero



Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; contratación

Record number: 3160  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Azevedo, fray Juan  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Correspondence concerning funding of missionaries for Florida, 1772  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1772  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 20 March  
     Page reference: 1191-1193  
     Length of work: 3 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; finance; regulation; contratación  
     Annotation: Official correspondence concerning funding for the twelve missionaries bound for Florida. Included, a breakdown of funding  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
     Record number: 4CN1191-93.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Jorge Arauroenechea  
     Type of document: Official correspondence  
 Place names in document: Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida  
 Names of people in document: Fray Antonio Girado; fray Pedro Benitez; fray Francisco Guzmán; fray Joseph Estives; fray Ysidro Juan; fray Jazinto Mora; fray Juan Giner; fray Manuel Alayon; Juan Vicente Alayon; fray Roque Mayordomo; fray Buenaventura Vargas; fray Geronimo Vega; fray Pedro Broncano; fray Ysidoro Texada; fray Felis Gonzales; fray Manuel Ruiz Moyano; fray Pedro Laspita; fray Blas

Vicente Serrano; Joseph Benito Duro; fray  
Julian de Arriaga; Bartolome de Casabuena;  
Jorge Arauroenechea

Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
finance; contratación

Record number: 3161  
 Author(s) + <role>: Del Mello, Tomás  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Correspondence concerning missionaries for  
     Florida, 1769  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
     Year published <orig pub>: 1769  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 30 June  
     Page reference: 1194-1198  
     Length of work: 5 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
     Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
     contratación  
     Annotation: Copy of correspondence concerning fray Juan  
     Jazinto de Azevedo's party of missionaries for  
     Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
     Record number: 4CN1194-98.AGI  
     Place document was written: Madrid  
     Addressee of manuscript: Presidente y Oidores de la Real Audiencia de  
     la Contratación  
     Type of document: Correspondence  
     Place names in document: Madrid; Florida; Provincia de Santa Elena de  
     la Florida; España; Canarias  
     Names of people in document: Fray Juan Jazinto de Acevedo  
     Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
     contratación



Record number: 3162  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Casabuena, Bartolomé  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Correspondence concerning nine missionaries,  
     1762  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1762  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 13 December  
     Page reference: 1199-1200  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
     contratación  
     Annotation: Correspondence concerning nine of the party  
     of twelve missionaries for Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
     Record number: 4CN1199-200.AGI  
 Place document was written: Santa Cruz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Joseph Thomas de Errecarte  
     Type of document: Correspondence  
     Place names in document: Santa Cruz de Thenerife; Provincia de Santa  
     Elena de la Florida  
 Names of people in document: Bartolome de Casabuena; Joseph Thomas de  
     Errecarte; fray Juan de Acevedo  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
     contratación

Record number: 3163  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Errecarte, Joseph Thomás  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Correspondence concerning missionaries for  
     Florida, 1769  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1769  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 30 August  
     Page reference: 1201-1202  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
     contratación  
     Annotation: Correspondence concerning nine of the twelve  
     missionaries bound for Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
     Record number: 4CN1201-02.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Bartholomé de Casabuena y Guerra  
     Type of document: Correspondence  
     Place names in document: Cadiz; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida  
 Names of people in document: Thomas del Mello; fray Juan Jacinto de  
     Acevedo; fray Pedro Benites; Joseph Thomas  
     de Errecarte; Batolomé de Casabuena y  
     Guerra  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
     contratación

Record number: 3164  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Acevedo, fray Juan Jacinto  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Petition concerning sending of nine missionaries to Florida, 1769  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1769  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 10 September  
     Page reference: 1203-1204  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; contratación  
         Annotation: Petition concerning certification of the sending of nine of the twelve missionaries delegated to be sent to Florida  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
     Record number: 4CN1203-04.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Señores Presidente y Oydores de la Real Audiencia de Contratación  
         Type of document: Petition  
         Place names in document: Cadiz; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida  
         Names of people in document: Fray Juan Jacinto de Acevedo  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; contratación

Record number: 3165  
 Author(s) + <role>: De la Mata, Pedro  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Certification of boarding of a vessel by missionaries for Florida, 1769  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1769  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 26-28 August  
     Page reference: 1205  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
 Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation; finance; contratación  
     Annotation: Certification by the ship's captain that two of the missionaries boarded his vessel to travel to Havana. Included, note of the royal treasurer releasing fifty pesos each to pay for the missionaries' passage  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
     Record number: 4CN1205.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
 Addressee of manuscript: Real Tesorero  
     Type of document: Certification  
 Place names in document: Cadiz; Havana; Yslas de Barlovento; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida  
 Names of people in document: Fray Blas Vizente Serrano; fray Ysidro Juan; fray Juan Jacinto de Acevedo; Pedro de la Mata  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; Religious; missionaries; regulation; finance; contratación



Record number: 3166  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Acevedo, fray Juan Jacinto  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Declaration of baggage of missionaries for  
     Florida, 1769  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1769  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 22 August  
     Page reference: 1206  
     Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
     contratación  
     Annotation: Declaration of baggage of the nine mis-  
     sionaries of the twelve to board the ship  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
     Record number: 4CN1206.AGI  
 Place document was written: Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Contaduría Principal  
     Type of document: Decreto de Equipaje  
     Place names in document: Cadiz; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida  
 Names of people in document: Pedro de la Mata Molero; fray Juan Jacinto de  
     Acevedo  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
     contratación

Record number: 3167  
 Author(s) + <role>: Duro, Joseph Benito  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Certification of boarding of seven missionaries  
                                     for Florida, 1769  
             Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1769  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 22-24 July  
     Page reference: 1207-1208  
     Length of work: 2 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; finance;  
                                     regulation; contratación  
     Annotation: Certification of the boarding of seven of the  
                                     missionaries bound for Florida. Included,  
                                     note from the royal treasurer releasing pay-  
                                     ment of fifty pesos for each missionary's pas-  
                                     sage  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
     Record number: 4CN1207-08.AGI  
 Place document was written: Bahía de Cádiz  
     Addressee of manuscript: Real Tesorero  
     Type of document: Certification  
     Place names in document: Cadiz; Havana; Provincia de Santa Elena de la  
                                     Florida  
 Names of people in document: Fray Francisco Jacinto de Acevedo; Joseph  
                                     Benito Duro  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
                                     finance; contratación

Record number: 3168  
 Author(s) + <role>: De Arriaga, Julián  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Royal order granting fifty pesos be paid for  
                                     each missionary travelling to Florida, 1769  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
                                     General de Indias  
     Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
                                     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
                                     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1769  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 7 April  
     Page reference: 1209-1213  
     Length of work: 5 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
                                     finance; contratación  
     Annotation: Two copies of a royal order granting fifty  
                                     pesos each payment for each missionary of the  
                                     group bound for Florida. Included, note from  
                                     the royal treasurer releasing the amounts  
     Name of Collection: Contratación  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
     Record number: 4CN1209-13.AGI  
 Place document was written: Aranjuez  
     Addressee of manuscript: Marqués del Real Tesorero  
     Type of document: Royal Order  
     Place names in document: Aranjuez; Provincia de Santa Elena de la  
                                     Florida; Cadiz; Havana  
 Names of people in document: Fray Juan Jacinto de Acevedo; Julian de  
                                     Arriaga  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; religious; missionaries; regulation;  
                                     finance; contratación

Record number: 3169  
 Author(s) + < role >: Bonilla, Antonio  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + < role >:  
     Book/long work title: Index of confidential letters of Viceroy Branciforte, 1795  
         Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias  
     Contributor(s) + < role >:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
     Contributor(s) + < role >: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group < vol >:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press < imprint/role >:  
     Year published < orig pub >: 1795  
         Journal name < opt >:  
         Volume number < opt >:  
         Issue number < opt >:  
     Day & month (or quarter): 8 April  
         Page reference: 1215  
         Length of work: 1 pp  
     Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Military; government; supply  
         Annotation: Index of confidential letters of Viceroy Branciforte to the Duque de la Alcuia  
     Name of Collection: Estado  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
         Record number: 4ET1215.AGI  
 Place document was written: Mexico  
     Addressee of manuscript: None  
         Type of document: Index  
     Place names in document: Mexico  
 Names of people in document: Virrey Marqués de Branciforte; Duque de la Alcuia; Antonio Bonilla; Juan Bautista Fagoaga; Diego de Gardoqui  
 Topics & subtopics in document: Military; government; supply



Record number: 3170  
 Author(s) + <role>: Marqués de Branciforte  
 Short work/article/essay title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
     Book/long work title: Confidential correspondence concerning  
     reintroduction of provincial corps, 1794  
     Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo  
     General de Indias  
 Contributor(s) + <role>:  
 Anthology/multivolume title:  
     Descriptor:  
 Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director  
 Series/publisher group <vol>:  
     Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National  
     Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University  
     of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
 Publisher/press <imprint/role>:  
 Year published <orig pub>: 1794  
     Journal name <opt>:  
     Volume number <opt>:  
     Issue number <opt>:  
 Day & month (or quarter): 8 April  
     Page reference: 1216-1242  
     Length of work: 26 pp  
 Special publishing form: microfilm  
 Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias  
     Keywords for retrieval: Military; reform; government; provincial  
     corps; Provincias Internas  
     Annotation: Cover letter with a copy of an Article from the  
     Gaceta de México concerning the reintroduc-  
     tion of provincial forces. Includes marginal  
     notes concerning the removal of undesirable  
     influences from the forces  
     Name of Collection: Estado  
     Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias  
     Record number: 4ET1216-42.AGI  
 Place document was written: México  
     Addressee of manuscript: Duque de la Alcudia  
     Type of document: Confidential correspondence  
     Place names in document: Mexico; Nueva España; Colonia de Nuevo  
     Santander; Colotlan; Sierra Gorda; Tabasco'  
     Veracruz; Provincia de Cinalda; Reyno de  
     Goatemala; Puebla; Guanaxuato; Tepeaca;  
     Jzucar; Cholula; Atrixco; Queretaro; Villa de  
     Valles; Real Fuerte de Perote; Cataluña;  
     Californias; Sonora; Provincias Internas; Cor-  
     dova; Xalapa

Names of peöple in document: Marques de Branciforte; Duque de la Alcudia; Conde del Campo de Alange; Coronel Francisco Crespo; Diego Lazaga; Vicente Nieto; Benito Perez; Gaspar Alvarez; Juan de Urbina; Pedro Fueros; Ignacio Meneyro; Ignacio Garcia Revollo; Joseph de Cea; Juan Manuel Bonilla; Antonio Carvajal; Felix Calleja; Agustin Ramirez; Brigadier Pedro Ruiz Davalos; Joseph Rengel; Pedro Faxes; Nemesio Salcedo; Juan Velasquez; Virrey fray Antonio Maria Bucarely; Cavallero de Croix; Joseph Manuel Ceballos

Topics & subtopics in document: Military; reform; government; Provincias Internas; provincial corps



